



**MASONITE.**

Open to extraordinary.



# EXTERIOR DOORS

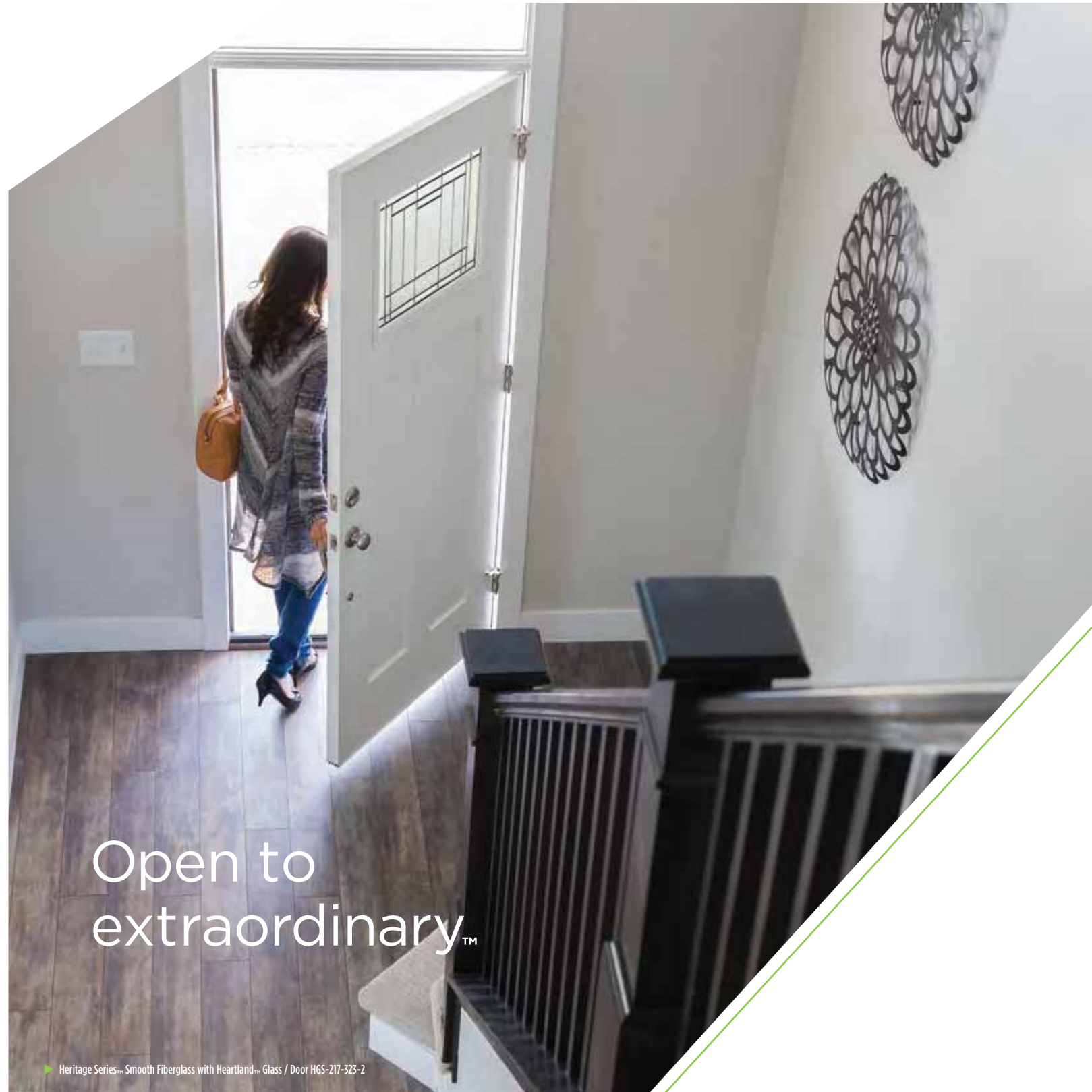
2018 COLLECTION





**MASONITE.**

Open to extraordinary.



Open to  
extraordinary™

Masonite is committed to delivering unsurpassed performance in interior and exterior doors and glass products. We want to provide not just a door, but a total experience, giving you a complete line of products, services and support tools designed around your success.

We are your leading source for the latest trend insights and design ideas, delivering distinctive door styles that complement any home and personal taste. From the classic lines of our Heritage Series™ collection to the wide open views of our VistaGrande® series, we offer the breadth of exterior door and glass options to meet any performance, material and design need, so you always have the right answer for your customers.

Every product we offer is the result of years of research, design, engineering and development that begins at the Masonite

Innovation Center in suburban Chicago, the largest facility of its kind in the industry. It is this dedication to a fully integrated design process that sets us apart from the competition and ensures every product we deliver lives up to our exacting standards for quality, consistency and craftsmanship.

**YOUR TRUSTED PARTNER**

Masonite is not just a trusted leader in exterior doors; we are a powerful partner who helps you elevate the role a door plays in your projects—creating more inspiring customer experiences and stronger business results.

How to Choose Your Door . . . . . 4  
 Door System Synergy . . . . . 8  
 Distinct Glass Collections . . . . . 10  
 Exterior Door Collections . . . . . 12  
 Masonite Codes Defined . . . . . 14  
 Masonite Door Collections . . . . . 15  
 Barrington Fiberglass . . . . . 16  
 VistaGrande Flush-Glazed . . . . . 24  
 Heritage Series™ . . . . . 34  
 Modern Door Collection . . . . . 46  
 Masonite Panels . . . . . 52  
 Masonite Linea . . . . . 59  
 Masonite Essentia . . . . . 71  
 Masonite Expo . . . . . 83  
 Masonite Iron™ . . . . . 137  
 Masonite Classic . . . . . 161  
 Masonite Textures™ . . . . . 197  
 French Patio Doors . . . . . 204  
 Swing Patio Doors . . . . . 206

Patio Door Handing Charts . . . . . 211  
 Cleary Transom Units . . . . . 212  
 Fire-Rated Doors . . . . . 213  
 FastFrame Steel Frames . . . . . 216  
 Storm Guard Impact-Rated Doors . . . . . 218  
 Two-Tone Internal Grids . . . . . 224  
 ENERGY STAR . . . . . 226  
 Rough Openings . . . . . 228  
 Fiberglass Availability . . . . . 230  
 Steel Availability . . . . . 237  
 Fire-Rated / ADA / STC . . . . . 238  
 Door Handing Chart . . . . . 243  
 Masonite Glass . . . . . 244  
 Warranty . . . . . 245  
 Endura™ . . . . . 246  
 Entry Door Hardware . . . . . 252  
 Finish Your Door . . . . . 253  
 How to Stain/Paint . . . . . 254  
 Prefinishings . . . . . 256



Cleary Millwork was established in 1939. Over the years, the company has grown through various acquisitions:

- 1993 ◆ NAMCO
- 2003 ◆ MARTIN-MILLWORK
- 2005 ◆ CLEARY MILLWORK BECOMES PART OF NORTH ATLANTIC CORP FAMILY
- 2010 ◆ SAGINAW MILLWORK
- 2017 ◆ WHOLESALE DOORS

The combination of these New England wholesale distributors brings years of experience to lumberyards, specialty millwork dealers and contract hardware companies throughout New England and New York, providing services and products that are unmatched by the competition.

### THE NEW CLEARYMILLWORK.COM

- Cleary and Wholesale Doors together on one site
- Online quoting and ordering
- Dealer Portal – Online price catalogs & more





We work hard every day in achieving our mission:  
**“TO PROVIDE EXCEPTIONAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES TO EVERY CUSTOMER, EVERY TIME”.**



Cleary's 250,000 sq. ft. manufacturing / distribution facility in Somerset, MA.

## Fortress COATING SYSTEMS™

Fortress Coating Systems™ is the brand name for Cleary and Wholesale Doors' premier finishing. Utilizing premium coatings from industry leading suppliers including Sherwin Williams, our prime, clear, stained or painted finishes provide optimum appearance and durability. We prefinish wood and fiberglass doors. We also prime mouldings, treads and other stair parts.



# How to Choose Your Door

USE THESE SIMPLE STEPS TO CHOOSE YOUR DREAM DOOR

## CHOOSE A DESIGN COLLECTION

1

**BARRINGTON®**  
ULTIMATE STYLE & DURABILITY

**VISTAGRANDE®**  
BRING THE OUTDOORS IN

**HERITAGE SERIES™**  
AUTHENTIC CRAFTSMAN DETAIL

**MODERN DOOR**  
CONTEMPORARY MINIMALISTIC DESIGNS

MASONITE  
**PANELS.**

MASONITE  
**EXPO.**

MASONITE  
**IRON™**

MASONITE  
**CLASSIC.**

MASONITE  
**TEXTURES™**

MASONITE  
**LINEA.**

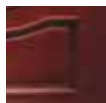
MASONITE  
**ESSENTIA.**



BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOOR

Know what collection you're viewing by looking at the top left-hand corner of the page.

## CHOOSE A DOOR MATERIAL



**BRM** Barrington. mahogany fiberglass

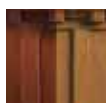


**BAR** Barrington. oak fiberglass



**BSP** Barrington. Sierra. fiberglass

**BFS** Barrington. Flagstaff. fiberglass



Barrington. Craftsman fiberglass

**BCM** Mahogany

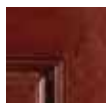
**BRC** Oak



Heritage Series™. Craftsman fiberglass

**HFT** Fir

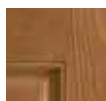
**HGS** Smooth



**BMT** Belleville. mahogany fiberglass



**BFT** Belleville. fir fiberglass



**BLT** Belleville. oak fiberglass



**BLS** Belleville. smooth fiberglass



VistaGrande. Flush-Glazed fiberglass

**VSG** Smooth

**VFT** Fir Textured



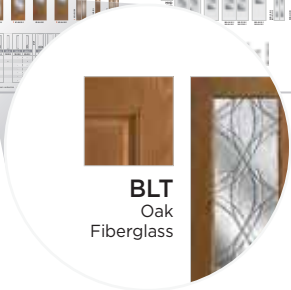
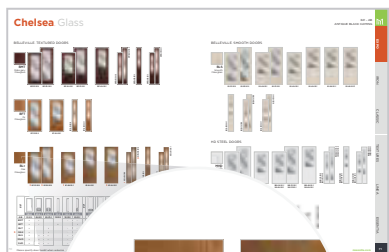
**MHD** Masonite. high-definition steel

Masonite's distinct door collections take the guesswork out of choosing the perfect entry door. From the authentic charm of the Craftsman collection to the sleek artistry of the Expo collection, it has never been easier to find the door to complement your design vision.

# 2



Learn more about the features and benefits of each door material.



Find the door material you're looking for by using the swatch icons provided.

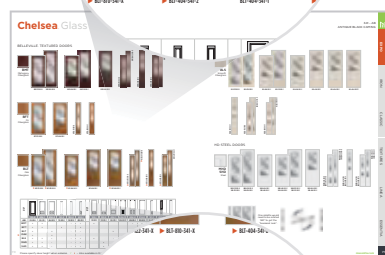
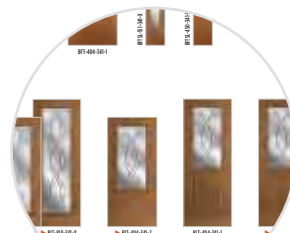
# CHOOSE A CONFIGURATION

# 3



With Glass

See the variety of door styles available for each door material.



DOOR	12'-0"	12'-6"	13'-0"	13'-6"	14'-0"	14'-6"	15'-0"
AB	12-30-1	48-30-1	48-30-2	51-30-1	12-30-1	60-30-1	12-30-1
BMT	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
BLT	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
OAK	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
BLS	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
MHD	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SHD	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* specify door height when ordering. / \* - Also available in other heights.



Panels Collection (Without Glass)

Use the charts provided for each door collection to see what's available.

# How to Choose Your Door

USE THESE SIMPLE STEPS TO CHOOSE YOUR DREAM DOOR

4

## CHOOSE YOUR FRAME SYSTEM

GOOD



### STANDARD FORCE 5 FRAME SYSTEM

- JAMB** FJ Primed Endura. jamb system
- CASING** FJ Primed exterior casing
- SILL** Endura. Z-AC self-adjusting articulating sill with sill cover (aluminum finish). Made up of all-composite substrates and synthetic caps and nosing. Includes construction cover.



BETTER



### FORCE 5 SYSTEM WITH LIFETIME FRAMESAVER.

- JAMB** FrameSaver. jamb with a wood composite material that's so resistant to rot and insect damage, it's guaranteed for life with FrameSaver's transferable lifetime warranty.
- CASING** FrameSaver.
- SILL** Endura. Z-AC self-adjusting articulating sill with sill cover (aluminum finish). Made up of all-composite substrates and synthetic caps and nosing. Includes construction cover.



### FORCE 5 FULL COMPOSITE FRAME SYSTEM

- JAMB** Stocked in prefinished white capped, primed white or ready-to-stain. This poly-fiber door frame system combines the strength of wood and the enhanced properties that make it moisture, rot and insect-resistant. A unique formulation means the frames will not absorb or wick moisture and will never warp or rot. Combined with our Endura. System and our PVC casing options, carries a limited lifetime warranty
- CASING** PVC Brickmould
- SILL** Endura Z-AC self-adjusting articulating sill with sill cover (aluminum finish). Made up of all-composite substrates and synthetic caps and nosing. Includes construction cover.



BEST



### NORTH ATLANTIC SERIES UPGRADE

Includes all the features of our Force 5 Entry System, with Lifetime FrameSaver. or Composite Jamb

- PLUS** Endura. VersaPan™ Sill Pan system  
Trilennium™ multi-point lock system  
2-year peace-of-mind guarantee



## CHOOSE YOUR HINGES

5

You may want to match your hinge finish to other hardware hinges in your home, the coming color in your decorative glass, or your handle set (or better yet, all of these). We make it easy with six different hinge finishes to choose from.

\*Ball-bearing standard on fiberglass doors.



POLISHED BRASS\*



ANTIQUE BRASS\*



DULL CHROME\*



STAINLESS STEEL



SATIN NICKEL\*



OIL RUBBED BRONZE\*

## CHOOSE YOUR TRIM

6



FJ PRIMED BRICKMOULD (STANDARD)



PVC BRICKMOULD



COMPOSITE READY TO STAIN



PVC BRICKMOULD WITH J-CHANNEL



PVC FLAT WITH J-CHANNEL



PVC FLAT 5/4 X 4



KLEER COMPOSITE FLAT 5/4 X 4 5/4 X 6



KLEER COMPOSITE FLAT 1 X 4 1 X 6

## CHOOSE YOUR FINISHING OPTION

7

### GOOD: DIY FINISHING

#### SMOOTH FIBERGLASS & HD STEEL

Factory primed surface can be finished with oil-based or acrylic paint.

#### TEXTURED FIBERGLASS

The fiberglass staining kit from Masonite comes with everything you need to achieve a quality stained finish.

DIY colors are not the same as Fortress factory finish colors.



### BEST: FORTRESS PREFINISHED

Let us save a step for you! Our Fortress Coating Systems™ prefinished doors offer a superior finish over site finished doors and come with a Fortress Coating 10-year warranty.

Available in 13 standard paint, 9 stain colors, and an unlimited array of special order colors.



# Door Systems Synergy+

WHEN THE INDUSTRY'S BEST WORK TOGETHER, YOU GET MORE

Because so much happens here beyond just opening and closing, Cleary is combining state of the art Endura technology with the trusted dependability and beauty of Masonite doors for a quality door system you can count on.

## + TIMELESS DURABILITY & PERFORMANCE

From weather stripping to locking hardware, every component works together to protect against the elements, improve performance and increase energy efficiency.

## + TESTED TO EXCEED EXPECTATIONS

Each door system is independently tested to ensure that it will consistently protect your home from whatever life throws its way.

## + BUILT WITH THE BEST, BY THE BEST

Beautiful Masonite door panels and glass pair with innovative Endura components, all built by Cleary in accordance with our commitment to consistent quality.

+ Consistent Quality + First Impressions + Lasting Impressions + Protection





## IT'S MORE THAN JUST CHOOSING A DOOR...

These components are part of an Entry Door System designed to work together reliably and efficiently.



### 1 FRAMESAVER<sup>®</sup> JAMB

Bottom portion of the legs of the jamb are composed of a wood composite material that's resistant to rot and insect damage. It's guaranteed for life with FrameSaver's Transferable Lifetime Warranty.



### 2 Z-ARTICULATING CAP SILL

No adjustment needed. The cap can move up or down to maintain contact with the door bottom and preserve the seal. With the Z-AC at work, you are constantly protected from the weather and potentially costly damage.



### 3 VERSAPAN<sup>™</sup> SILL PAN

VersaPan<sup>™</sup> Sill Pan sloped channel plate beneath sill to drain away water accumulation through integrated drainage system. Precision interlocking end caps fit channel plate for perfect fit every time.

Look for the tag.



Tested. Certified. Warranted.



### 4 TRILENNIUM<sup>™</sup> MULTI-POINT LOCKING HARDWARE

Multi-point hardware system provides more than just security, it offers homeowners better door closure and sealing than a single-point lock. Includes eclipse handle set in your choice of brass, satin nickel or victorian bronze.



### 5 FORCE 5<sup>™</sup> WEATHERSTRIPPING

Proud edge weatherstripping and corner pads sit wider on the door panel for a tighter seal against the elements. Our low wick foam formulation has been modified to provide a combination of closed-cell and open-cell structure. The patented design increases contact with the door edge for up to 10% greater performance. Low Wick<sup>™</sup> foam limits water absorption by 50% for greater durability.

1

2

3

4

5

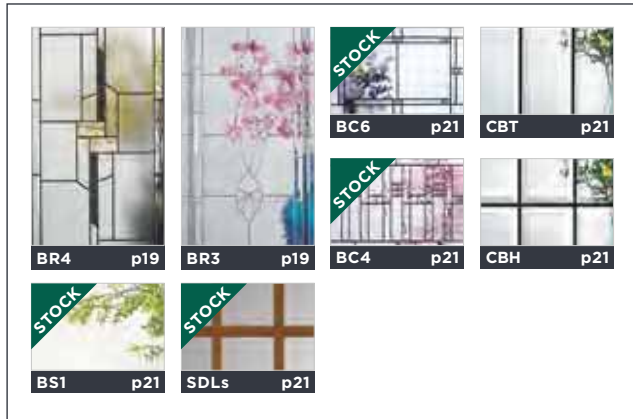
# Distinct Glass Collections

FOR EVERY STYLE

## BARRINGTON.

ULTIMATE STYLE & DURABILITY

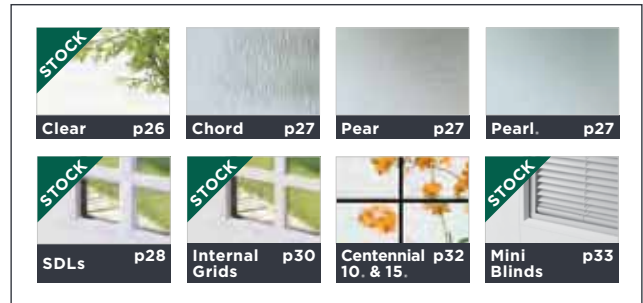
p16



## VISTAGRANDE.

BRING THE OUTDOORS IN

p24



## HERITAGE SERIES™

AUTHENTIC CRAFTSMAN DETAIL

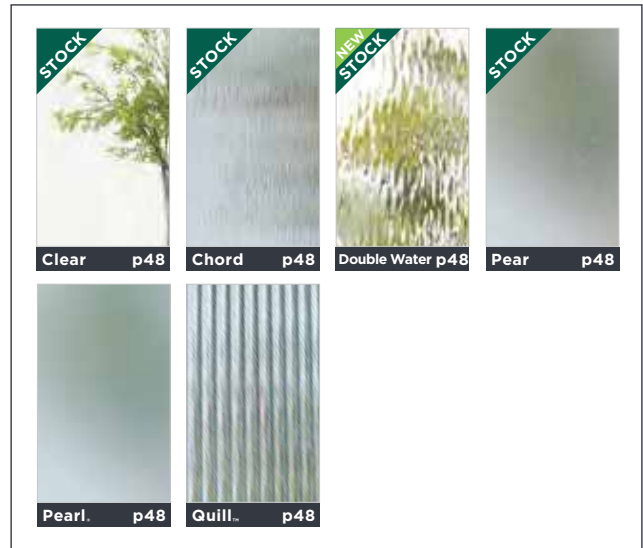
p34



## MODERN DOOR

CONTEMPORARY MINIMALISTIC DESIGNS

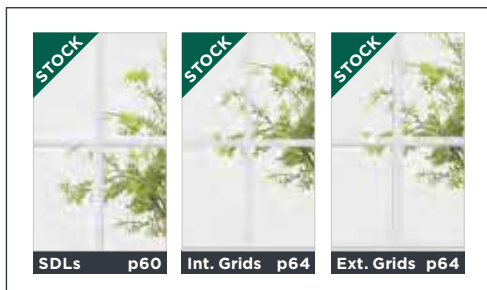
p46



MASONITE

## LINEA.

p59



MASONITE

## ESSENTIA.

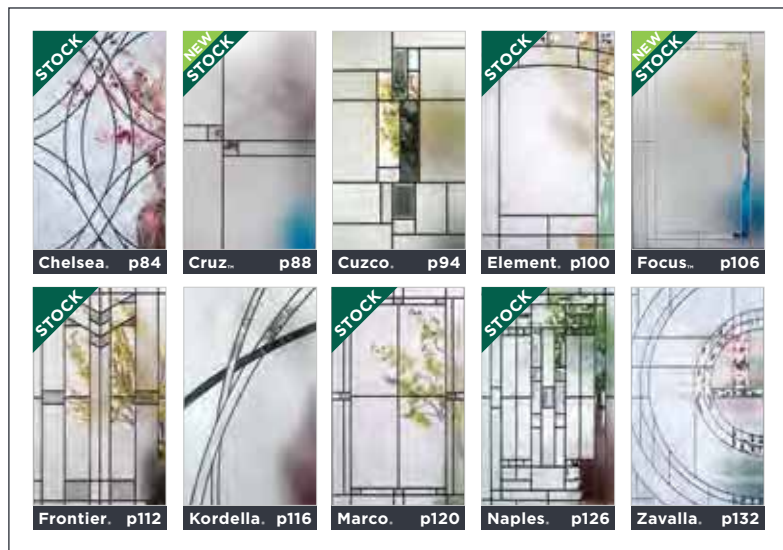
p71



From the authentic charm of the Masonite Heritage Series™, to the sleek artistry of the Masonite Expo. series, it has never been easier to find the door to complement your design vision. Choose from hundreds of panel and glass combinations or opt for one of our panel door options.

MASONITE  
**EXPO.**

p83



MASONITE  
**IRON™**

p137



MASONITE  
**CLASSIC.**

p161



MASONITE  
**TEXTURES™**

p197



# Exterior Door Collections

AT A GLANCE

## BARRINGTON. TRADITIONAL FIBERGLASS



Mahogany\* Oak\*

## BARRINGTON. FIBERGLASS



Barrington® Sierra® Plank Barrington® Sierra® No Plank Barrington® Flagstaff®

## VISTAGRANDE. FLUSH-GLAZED FIBERGLASS



Fir Smooth

► Featuring superior woodgrain texture, distinct raised mouldings and wider glass, Barrington. doors offer the ultimate in style and durability.

► \*More Barrington. door options available, see page 16.

► VistaGrande. Flush-Glazed doors offer a wider viewing area and cleaner appearance over traditional glass inserts. Stile and rail features provide an authentic wood door look.

Belleville, smooth doors shown painted beige.

Masonite, "Open to extraordinary.™" Barrington, Belleville, Cheyenne, Centennial 10, Centennial 15, Heritage Series, Fast-Frame, Flagstaff, Sierra, Hollister, Storm Guard, Masonite Expo, Masonite Classic, Masonite Iron, Masonite Linea, Masonite Textures, Masonite Essentia, Masonite Panels, Alston, Chelsea, Cruz, Cuzco, Dutchess, Element, Heartland, Focus, Frontier, Georgian, Iron Springs, Kordella, Madrid, Marco, Marquise, Naples, Optimus, Panama, Pearl, Quill, Quattro, Rozet, Sienna, Sonnet, Tanglewood, Zavalla, Max, Max XPress Configurator, and VistaGrande are trademarks of Masonite International Corporation. Please check with your Masonite dealer or distributor for current warranty terms and conditions. Our continuing program of product improvement makes specification, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

Our dedication to superior craftsmanship allows us to deliver unsurpassed quality and value in both fiberglass and steel entry doors. We offer a comprehensive selection of door styles, finishes and decorative glass options—all crafted with exacting attention to detail.



**HERITAGE SERIES™  
FIBERGLASS**



TEXTURED

SMOOTH



Fir Smooth

\*Shown with optional dentil shelf

**BELLEVILLE.  
FIBERGLASS**



TEXTURED

SMOOTH



Mahogany Oak Fir Smooth (shown in beige)

**MASONITE.  
HD STEEL**



Wood-Edge



HD Steel

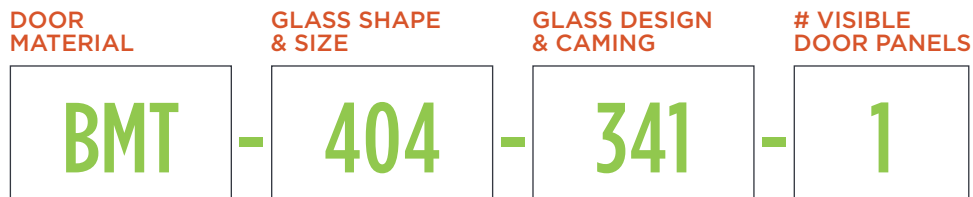
► Heritage Series™. Craftsman door designs are available as opaque applications in both 6'8" and 8'0" applications to provide privacy and security or add one of the designs from our new Heritage Series™ decorative glass collection.

► Belleville. doors feature distinct architectural details, a reinforced lock area and thousands of customizable glass and panel combinations to choose from.

► Masonite. HD Steel doors feature high-definition decorative panel profiles that closely replicate the appearance of a high-end wood door with the ultimate in security.

# Masonite Codes Defined

DOOR OPTIONS WITH MORE DOOR VALUE



BMT-404-341-1

## DOOR MATERIAL

	<b>BRM</b> Barrington, mahogany fiberglass		<b>BFT</b> Belleville, fir fiberglass
	<b>BAR</b> Barrington, oak fiberglass		<b>BLT</b> Belleville, oak fiberglass
	<b>BSP</b> Barrington, Sierra, fiberglass		<b>BLS</b> Belleville, smooth fiberglass
	<b>BFS</b> Barrington, Flagstaff, fiberglass		VistaGrande, Flush-Glazed fiberglass
	Barrington, Craftsman fiberglass		<b>VSG</b> Smooth
	<b>BCM</b> Mahogany <b>BRC</b> Oak		<b>VFT</b> Fir Textured
	Heritage Series, Craftsman fiberglass		<b>MHD</b> Masonite, high-definition steel
	<b>HFT</b> Fir		
	<b>HGS</b> Smooth		
	<b>BMT</b> Belleville, mahogany fiberglass		

## GLASS LITE & SHAPE

	<b>Rectangle Lite</b>		<b>Camber-Top Lite</b>		<b>Round-Top Lite</b>		<b>Oval Lite</b>		<b>Fan Lite</b>		<b>Camber-Top Fan Lite</b>
<b>106</b>	22" x 36"	.....	Rectangle	<b>228</b>	22" x 10"	.....	Rectangle	<b>300</b>	20" x 57"	.....	Oval
<b>107</b>	22" x 37-1/2"	.....	Camber-Top	<b>304</b>	16" x 40"	.....	3/4 Oval	<b>404</b>	22" x 48"	.....	Rectangle
<b>108</b>	20" x 20"	.....	Rectangle	<b>426</b>	26" x 48"	.....	Rectangle	<b>450</b>	8" x 48"	.....	Rectangle
<b>114</b>	14" X 64"	.....	Rectangle	<b>617</b>	8" x 17"	.....	Rectangle	<b>680</b>	8" x 6"	.....	Rectangle
<b>120</b>	20" x 64"	.....	Rectangle	<b>682</b>	8" x 8"	.....	Square	<b>810</b>	22" x 80"	.....	Rectangle
<b>122</b>	22" x 64"	.....	Rectangle	<b>814</b>	14" x 80"	.....	Rectangle	<b>820</b>	20" x 80"	.....	Rectangle
<b>126</b>	26" x 36"	.....	Rectangle	<b>826</b>	26" x 80"	.....	Rectangle	<b>852</b>	8" x 80"	.....	Rectangle
<b>129</b>	8" x 36"	.....	Rectangle	<b>926</b>	26" x 64"	.....	Rectangle				
<b>135</b>	22" x 10"	.....	Fan								
<b>136</b>	7-1/2" x 18-1/2"	.....	Rectangle								
<b>137</b>	22" x 10"	.....	Camber-Top Fan								
<b>151</b>	8" x 64"	.....	Rectangle								
<b>152</b>	7" x 64"	.....	Rectangle								
<b>155</b>	6" x 64"	.....	Rectangle								
<b>160</b>	20" x 36"	.....	Rectangle								
<b>203</b>	8" x 42"	.....	Round-Top								
<b>217</b>	22" x 17"	.....	Rectangle								

## GLASS DESIGN & CAMING

**AB** Antique Black  
**BZ** Antique Bronze  
**P** Platinum  
**B** Brass

**PRIVACY RATING**

1      3      10  
Least Obscure      Most Obscure

## # VISIBLE DOOR PANELS

X      1      2      3      4      6      7

Sample selection of door panels shown





BARRINGTON.

VISTAGRANDE.

HERITAGE SERIES™.

MODERN

PANELS

MASONITE

# DOOR COLLECTIONS



► Belleville, Smooth 4 Panel / Door BLS-4NE

Barrington, Fiberglass Doors . . . . 16

VistaGrande, Flush-Glazed Doors . . 24

    Clear Glass 010 . . . . . 26

    Textured Glass . . . . . 27

    SDLs . . . . . 28

    Internal Grids . . . . . 30

    Deco Grids . . . . . 32

    Mini Blinds . . . . . 33

Heritage Series™, Craftsman Doors . . . . . 34

    Heartland™ Glass 322 / 323 . . . . . 37

    Glass . . . . . 38

    SDLs . . . . . 42

    Internal Grids . . . . . 44

    External Grids . . . . . 45

Modern Door Collection . . . . . 46

Masonite Panels . . . . . 52

AUTHENTIC

ICONIC

TIMELESS

# BARRINGTON.

ULTIMATE STYLE & DURABILITY



▶ Barrington, Oak Textured with BR4 Glass / Door BAR-405-BR4-2 / SideLite BARSL-450-BR4-1

Featuring superior woodgrain texture, distinct raised mouldings and wider glass, Barrington, doors offer the ultimate in style and durability.



BARRINGTON.

VISTAGRANDE.

HERITAGE SERIES.

MODERN

PANELS



► Barrington. Craftsman Mahogany Fiberglass with CBH Glass Doors BCM-226-CBH-3

GLASS OPTIONS:



AUTHENTIC  
CLASSIC  
DURABLE

OPTIONS:





► Barrington. Mahogany Textured Door with BR4 Glass / Door BRM-405-BR4-2 / Sidelite BRMSL-451-BR4-1



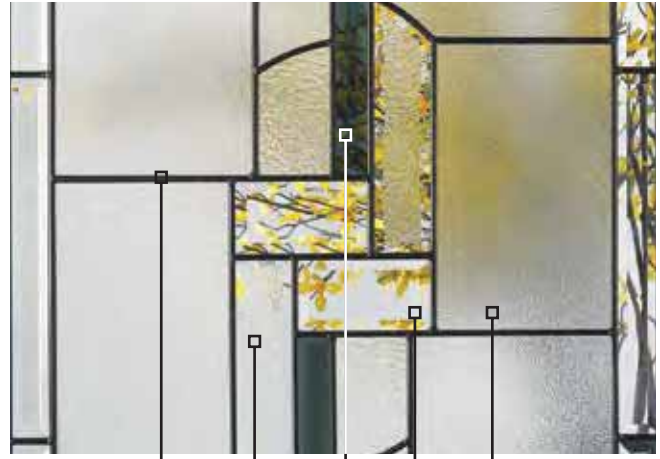
BARRINGTON

# Barrington Traditional Glass

BR4 - AB / BR3 - AB - P  
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING / PLATINUM CAMING



► Barrington- Oak Textured Door with BR3 Glass / Door BAR-405-BR3-2



BR4

- Antique Black Caming
- Granite Beveled Glass
- Dark Grey Beveled Glass
- Clear Beveled Glass
- Pear Glass



7



4

PRIVACY RATING



BR3

- Grey Zipper Bevel
- Clear Beveled Glass
- Platinum Caming
- Clear Baroque Glass
- Ripple Glass

VISTAGRANDE

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

PANELS



► Barrington - Craftsman Mahogany Fiberglass with CBT Glass / Doors BMC-226-CBT-3



# Barrington. Craftsman Glass

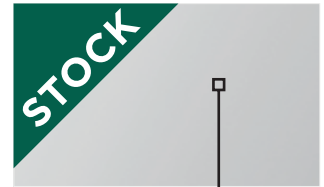
BS1 - AB / CBT & CBH - AB / BC4 - AB / BC6 - AB  
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING



Barrington. Craftsman Oak Fiberglass with BC6 Glass / Door BRC-226-BC6-3



Applied  
SDL



Clear  
Glass



Clear  
Beveled  
Glass

Antique  
Black  
Caming

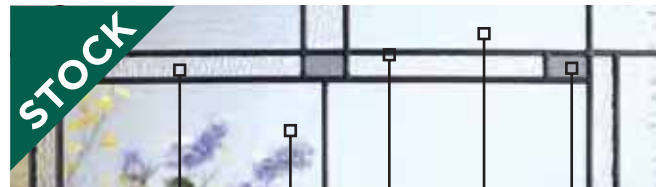


Clear  
Beveled  
Glass

Cross  
Reed

Antique  
Black  
Caming

Narrow  
Reed



Granite  
Glass

Seedy  
Glass

Antique  
Black  
Caming

Clear  
Water  
Glass

Grey  
Water  
Glass



BS1 (CLEAR)



BC6



BC4



CBT & CBH

PRIVACY RATING



# BARRINGTON.

## BARRINGTON. TRADITIONAL DOORS / BR4 GLASS

**BRM**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



	6'8"					8'0"				
	303-2V	405-2	411-3	154-X	451-1	123-2	302-2V	412-3	153-1	853-X
AB	303-BR4-2V	405-BR4-2	411-BR4-3	154-BR4-X	451-BR4-1	123-BR4-2	302-BR4-2V	412-BR4-3	153-BR4-1	853-BR4-X
BRM	\$1,963	\$2,208			\$1,488		\$2,692		\$1,787	
BAR	\$1,690	\$1,934	\$1,885	\$1,537	\$1,293	\$2,468	\$2,223	\$2,419	\$1,725	\$1,738

**BAR**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



	6'8"					8'0"				
	303-2V	405-2	411-3	154-X	451-1	123-2	302-2V	412-3	153-1	853-X
AB	303-BR3-2V	405-BR3-2	411-BR3-3	154-BR3-X	451-BR3-1	123-BR3-2	302-BR3-2V	412-BR3-3	153-BR3-1	853-BR3-X
BRM	\$1,875	\$2,095			\$1,431		\$2,545		\$1,722	
BAR	\$1,629	\$1,849	\$1,805	\$1,492	\$1,255	\$2,344	\$2,123	\$2,299	\$1,441	\$1,678

## BARRINGTON. TRADITIONAL DOORS / BR3 GLASS

**BRM**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



	6'8"					8'0"				
	303-2V	405-2	411-3	154-X	451-1	123-2	302-2V	412-3	153-1	853-X
AB	303-BR3-2V	405-BR3-2	411-BR3-3	154-BR3-X	451-BR3-1	123-BR3-2	302-BR3-2V	412-BR3-3	153-BR3-1	853-BR3-X
BRM	\$1,875	\$2,095			\$1,431		\$2,545		\$1,722	
BAR	\$1,629	\$1,849	\$1,805	\$1,492	\$1,255	\$2,344	\$2,123	\$2,299	\$1,441	\$1,678

**BAR**  
oak  
fiberglass



	6'8"					8'0"				
	303-2V	405-2	411-3	154-X	451-1	123-2	302-2V	412-3	153-1	853-X
AB	303-BR3-2V	405-BR3-2	411-BR3-3	154-BR3-X	451-BR3-1	123-BR3-2	302-BR3-2V	412-BR3-3	153-BR3-1	853-BR3-X
BRM	\$1,875	\$2,095			\$1,431		\$2,545		\$1,722	
BAR	\$1,629	\$1,849	\$1,805	\$1,492	\$1,255	\$2,344	\$2,123	\$2,299	\$1,441	\$1,678



BARRINGTON® APPLIED SDL



BT-S03  
RECTANGULAR TRANSOM



BT-S05  
RECTANGULAR TRANSOM

	TRANSOMS	
	BT-S03	BT-S05
BRM	\$453	\$692
BRC	\$382	\$566



GRILLE TYPE SDL

BARRINGTON® CRAFTSMAN DOORS



**BCM**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass

BC4 GLASS



BCM-226-BC4-3



BCMSL-610-BC4-1

BS1 GLASS



BCM-226-BS1-3



BCMSL-610-BS1-1

CBH GLASS



BCM-226-CBH-3



BCMSL-610-CBH-1

6'8"	Diagram	
	226-3	610-1
BC4	\$2,023	\$1,423
BS1	\$1,644	\$1,158
CBH	\$1,872	\$1,317
CBT	\$1,834	\$1,287
BC6	\$2,023	\$1,423

OPTIONAL	
BCM	
APPLIED SDL (3)	\$196
APPLIED SDL (6)	\$344
APPLIED SDL (SL)	\$98
DENTIL SHELF	\$166

CBT GLASS



BCM-226-CBT-3



BCMSL-610-CBT-1

BC6 GLASS



BCM-226-BC6-3



BCMSL-610-BC6-1

3-LITE SDL



BCM-226-S03-3



BCMSL-610-S03-1

6-LITE SDL



BCM-226-S06-3



BCMSL-610-S06-1



**BRC**  
Oak  
Fiberglass

BC4 GLASS



BRC-226-BC4-3



BRCSL-610-BC4-1

BS1 GLASS



BRC-226-BS1-3



BRCSL-610-BS1-1

CBH GLASS



BRC-226-CBH-3



BRCSL-610-CBH-1

6'8"	Diagram	
	226-3	610-1
BC4	\$1,528	\$1,090
BS1	\$1,299	\$938
CBH	\$1,531	\$1,090
CBT	\$1,493	\$1,059
BC6	\$1,528	\$1,090

OPTIONAL	
BRC	
APPLIED SDL (3)	\$196
APPLIED SDL (6)	\$344
APPLIED SDL (SL)	\$98
DENTIL SHELF	\$135

CBT GLASS



BRC-226-CBT-3



BRCSL-610-CBT-1

BC6 GLASS



BRC-226-BC6-3



BRCSL-610-BC6-1

3-LITE SDL



BRC-226-S03-3



BRCSL-610-S03-1

6-LITE SDL



BRC-226-S06-3



BRCSL-610-S06-1



▶ VistaGrande. Fir Textured Flush-Glazed Doors with Clear Glass  
Doors VFT-926-010-X

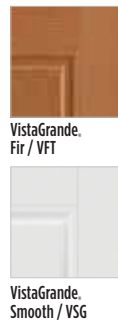
Instantly brighten any space with VistaGrande. Flush-Glazed doors.

Available in a number of glass, SDL and internal grid options, VistaGrande. doors offer a wider viewing area and cleaner appearance over traditional glass inserts.

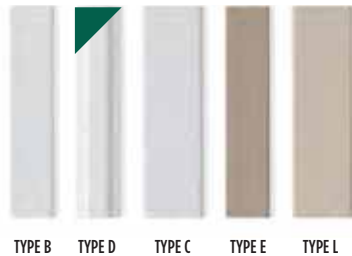
**GLASS OPTIONS:**



**OPTIONS:**



**INTERNAL GRID OPTIONS:**



- ▶ 5/8" WHITE TYPE B
- ▶ 5/8" WHITE GEORGIAN TYPE D - **STOCK**
- ▶ 7/8" WHITE TYPE C
- ▶ 5/8" SANDALWOOD TYPE E
- ▶ 7/8" ALMOND TYPE L



BARRINGTON

VISTAGRANDE

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

PANELS

# VISTAGRANDE

BRING THE OUTDOORS IN



▶ VistaGrande. Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Clear Glass and Applied 3-1/2" Wide SDL Bars  
Doors VSG-926-010-S04W-X

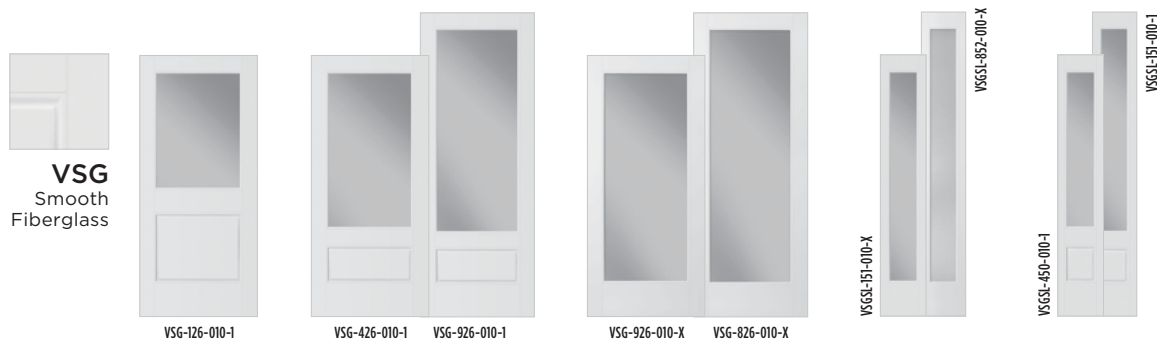
- Clear Glass 010 . . . . . 26
- Textures . . . . . 27
- SDLs . . . . . 28
- Internal Grids . . . . . 30
- Deco Grids . . . . . 32
- Mini Blinds . . . . . 33

# VISTAGRANDE. Clear Glass

## VISTAGRANDE. FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS



## VISTAGRANDE. SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS



	2'8"	3'0"	2'0"	2'6"	2'8"	2'8"	2'6"	3'0"	3'0"		
6'8"											
	106-010-1	126-010-1	114-010-X	120-010-X	122-010-X	404-010-1	420-010-1	426-010-1	926-010-X	152-010-X	450-010-1
VFT	\$665	\$665	\$791	\$717	\$717	\$794	\$794	\$794	\$717	\$579	\$640
VSG	\$548	\$548	\$664	\$638	\$638	\$645	\$645	\$645	\$638	\$521	\$529

	2'6"	2'8"	2'6"	2'0"	2'8"	3'0"	3'0"		
8'0"									
	120-010-1	122-010-1	810-010-X	814-010-X	820-010-X	826-010-X	926-010-1	151-010-1	852-010-X
VFT	\$975	\$975	\$1,109	\$1,109	\$1,109	\$1,109	\$975	\$875	\$930
VSG	\$896	\$896	\$923	\$923	\$923	\$923	\$896	\$745	\$785



For SDL options, see page 28

# VISTAGRANDE Textures



BARRINGTON™

VISTAGRANDE™

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

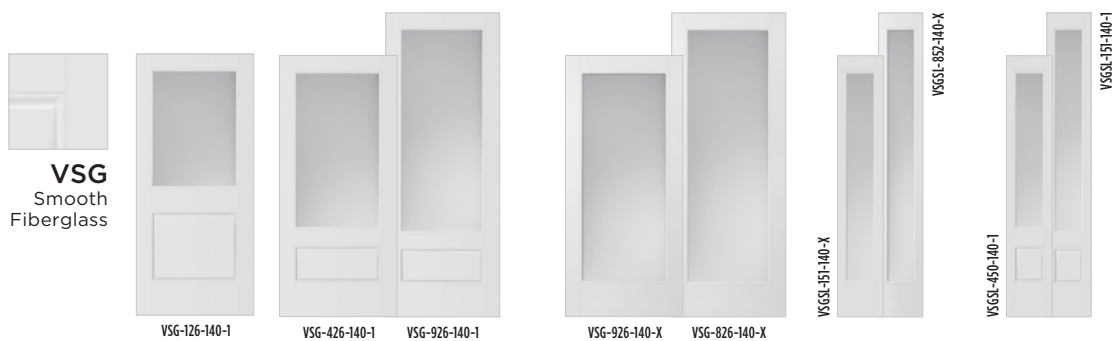
PANELS

## VISTAGRANDE™ FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / SHOWN WITH PEARL® GLASS



**VFT**  
Textured  
Fiberglass

## VISTAGRANDE™ SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / SHOWN WITH PEARL® GLASS



**VSG**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass

6'8"												
		106-1	126-1	114-X	120-X	122-X	404-1	420-1	426-1	926-X	152-X	450-1
	Chord		126-115-1		120-115-X	122-115-X	404-115-1		426-115-1	926-115-X	152-115-X	450-115-1
	Pearl		126-116-1		120-116-X	122-116-X	404-116-1		426-116-1	926-116-X	152-116-X	450-116-1
	Pearl	106-140-1	126-140-1	114-140-X	120-140-X	122-140-X	404-140-1	420-140-1	426-140-1	926-140-X	152-140-X	450-140-1
	VFT	\$1,168	\$1,168	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$987	\$977
	VSG	\$886	\$886	\$957	\$957	\$957	\$957	\$957	\$957	\$957	\$751	\$745



SDL options available for textured glass, see page 28

### VISTAGRANDE™ SDL PROFILES



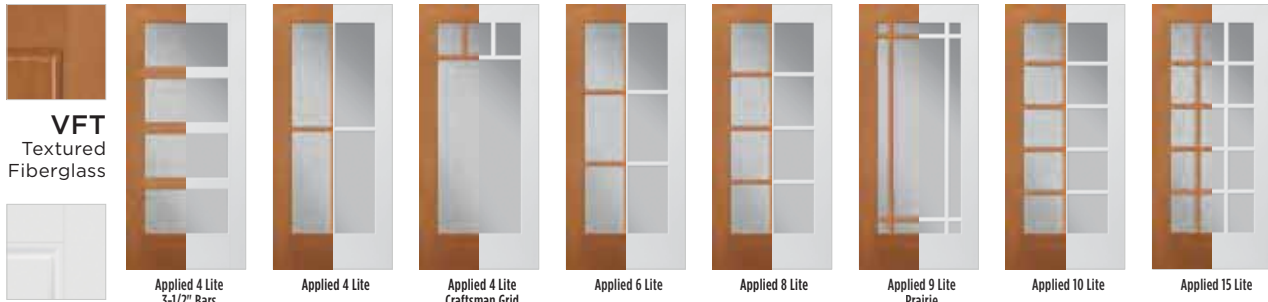
8'0"										
		120-1	122-1	926-1	810-X	814-X	820-X	826-X	151-1	852-X
	Chord	120-115-1	122-115-1	426-115-1	810-115-X		820-115-X	826-115-X	151-115-1	852-115-X
	Pearl	120-116-1	122-116-1	426-116-1	810-116-X		820-116-X	826-116-X	151-116-1	852-116-X
	Pearl	120-140-1	122-140-1	426-140-1	810-140-X	814-140-X	820-140-X	826-140-X	151-140-1	852-140-X
	VFT	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,684	\$1,684	\$1,684	\$1,684	\$1,364	\$1,346
	VSG	\$1,296	\$1,296	\$1,296	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,279	\$1,050	\$1,037



**Note:** Textured glass can be placed into any doors shown in chart. Please be sure to specify glass code when ordering.

# VISTAGRANDE. SDLs

VISTAGRANDE, FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / APPLIED SDLs (no spacer bar)



**VFT**  
Textured  
Fiberglass



**VSG**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass

6'8"																				
	106-S04-1	106-S06-1	106-S09-1	126-S04-1	126-S06-1	126-S09-1	114-S04-X	114-S06-X	114-S08-X	114-S10-X	120-S04-X	120-S06-X	120-S08-X	120-S09-X	120-S10-X	120-S12-X	120-S15-X	122-S04-X	122-S06-X	122-S08-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

6'8"																				
	122-S09-X	122-S10-X	122-S12-X	122-S15-X	404-S04-1	404-S06-1	404-S08-1	404-S12-1	420-S04-1	420-S06-1	420-S08-1	420-S12-1	426-S04-1	426-S06-1	426-S08-1	426-S12-1	926-S04-X	926-S06-X	926-S08-X	926-S09-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

6'8"											8'0"										
	926-S10-X	926-S12-X	926-S15-X	152-S02-X	152-S03-X	152-S04-X	152-S05-X	450-S02-1	450-S03-1	450-S04-1		120-S04-1	120-S06-1	120-S08-1	120-S09-1	120-S10-1	120-S12-1	120-S15-1	122-S04-1	122-S06-1	122-S08-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"																					
	122-S09-1	122-S10-1	122-S12-1	122-S15-1	810-S04-X	810-S06-X	810-S08-X	810-S10-X	810-S12-X	810-S18-X	814-S04-X	814-S06-X	814-S08-X	814-S10-X	814-S12-X	820-S04-X	820-S06-X	820-S08-X	820-S10-X	820-S12-X	820-S18-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"																							
	826-S04-X	826-S06-X	826-S08-X	826-S10-X	826-S12-X	826-S18-X	926-S04-1	926-S06-1	926-S08-1	926-S09-1	926-S10-1	926-S12-1	926-S15-1	151-S02-1	151-S03-1	151-S04-1	151-S05-1	151-S06-1	852-S02-X	852-S03-X	852-S04-X	852-S05-X	852-S06-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## ADD SDL PRICE TO YOUR DOOR SELECTION

### NEW EASY-TO-PRICE SDL OPTIONS

**\$37 List Per Light**  
(Add to Door Unit list price)

2 LIGHT	\$74	9 LIGHT	\$333
3 LIGHT	\$111	10 LIGHT	\$370
4 LIGHT	\$148	12 LIGHT	\$444
6 LIGHT	\$222	15 LIGHT	\$555
8 LIGHT	\$296	18 LIGHT	\$666

### VISTAGRANDE™ SDL PROFILES



### PRAIRIE GRIDS

6'8"											8'0"								
	106-509P-1	126-509P-1	404-509P-1	420-509P-1	426-509P-1	120-509P-X	122-509P-X	926-509P-X	152-506P-X	450-506P-1		120-509P-1	122-509P-1	810-509P-X	820-509P-X	826-509P-X	926-509P-1	151-506P-1	852-506P-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

### 3-1/2" BARS

6'8"									
	114-504W-1	120-504W-X	122-504W-X	404-503W-1	420-503W-1	426-503W-1	926-504W-X	152-504W-X	450-503W-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"														
	120-504W-1	122-504W-1	810-505W-X	810-506W-X	814-505W-X	814-506W-X	820-505W-X	820-506W-X	826-505W-X	826-506W-X	926-504W-1	151-504W-1	852-505W-X	852-506W-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

### CRAFTSMAN GRIDS

6'8"																			
	106-503C-1	106-504C-1	126-503C-1	126-504C-1	114-503C-X	120-503C-X	120-504C-X	122-503C-X	122-504C-X	926-503C-X	926-504C-X	404-503C-1	404-504C-1	420-503C-1	420-504C-1	426-503C-1	426-504C-1	152-503C-X	450-503C-1
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"															
	120-503C-1	120-504C-1	122-503C-1	122-504C-1	810-503C-X	810-504C-X	814-503C-X	820-503C-X	820-504C-X	826-503C-X	826-504C-X	926-503C-1	926-504C-1	151-503C-1	852-503C-X
VFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
VSG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

# VISTAGRANDE. Internal Grids

VISTAGRANDE. FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / INTERNAL GRIDS / LOW-E GLASS



**VFT**  
Textured  
Fiberglass



Internal 4 Lite      Internal 4 Lite Craftsman      Internal 6 Lite      Internal 8 Lite      Internal 9 Lite Prairie      Internal 10 Lite      Internal 15 Lite

## TRADITIONAL GRIDS / GRILLE TYPE D

6'8"																	
	VFT	\$867	\$867	\$867	\$867	\$867	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990
	VSG	\$663	\$663	\$613	\$663	\$663	\$613	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770

6'8"																		
	VFT	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096
	VSG	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$710	\$855	\$855	\$855	\$795	\$855	\$855	\$855	\$795	\$855	\$855

6'8"																				
	VFT	\$1,096	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$990	\$785	\$785	\$785	\$785	\$785	\$785	\$785	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331
	VSG	\$795	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$710	\$684	\$684	\$684	\$634	\$684	\$684	\$634	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141

8'0"																	
	VFT	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303
	VSG	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113

8'0"																
	VFT	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303
	VSG	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113





INTERNAL GRID OPTIONS



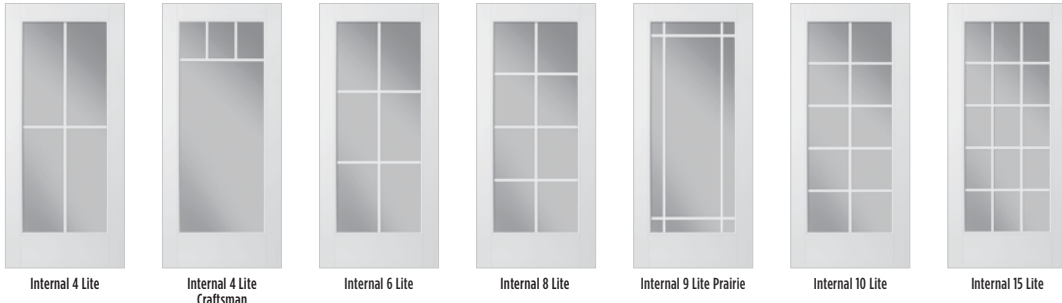
**Grille Type D**  
White Georgian 5/8"  
**STOCK**



**Grille Type C**  
White Wide  
Traditional 7/8"

VISTAGRANDE. SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / INTERNAL GRIDS / LOW-E GLASS

**VSG**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



TRADITIONAL GRIDS / GRILLE TYPE D

8'0"																		
	926-041-1	926-061-1	926-081-1	926-091-1	926-101-1	926-121-1	926-151-1	151-021-1	151-031-1	151-041-1	151-051-1	151-061-1	852-021-X	852-031-X	852-041-X	852-051-X	852-061-X	
VFT	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$975	\$975	\$975	\$975	\$975	\$1,030	\$1,030	\$1,030	\$1,030	\$1,030	
VSG	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$845	\$845	\$845	\$845	\$845	\$885	\$885	\$885	\$885	\$885	

CRAFTSMAN GRIDS / GRILLE TYPE C

6'8"																			
	106-03C-1	106-04C-1	126-03C-1	126-04C-1	114-03C-X	120-03C-X	120-04C-X	122-03C-X	122-04C-X	404-03C-1	404-04C-1	420-03C-1	420-04C-1	426-03C-1	426-04C-1	926-03C-X	926-04C-X	152-03C-X	450-03C-1
VFT	\$867	\$867	\$867	\$867	\$976	\$976	\$976	\$976	\$976	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$976	\$976	\$787	\$787
VSG	\$663	\$663	\$663	\$663	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$895	\$895	\$895	\$895	\$895	\$895	\$770	\$770	\$684	\$684

8'0"																	
	120-03C-1	120-04C-1	122-03C-1	122-04C-1	810-03C-X	810-04 C-X	814-03C-X	820-03C-X	820-04C-X	826-03C-X	826-04C-X	926-03C-1	926-04C-1	151-03C-1	852-03C-X		
VFT	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,303	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$975	\$1,030		
VSG	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$845	\$885		

PRAIRIE GRIDS / GRILLE TYPE D

6'8"											8'0"								
	106-09P-1	126-09P-1	120-09P-X	122-09P-X	404-09P-1	420-09P-1	426-09P-1	926-09P-X	152-06P-X	450-06P-1		120-09P-1	122-09P-1	810-09P-X	820-09P-X	826-09P-X	926-09P-1	151-06P-1	852-06P-X
VFT	\$867	\$867	\$981	\$981	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$1,096	\$981	\$785	\$785	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$1,331	\$975	\$1,030	
VSG	\$663	\$663	\$770	\$770	\$895	\$895	\$895	\$770	\$684	\$684	\$1,141	\$1,141	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,113	\$1,141	\$845	\$885	

# VISTAGRANDE. Deco Grids

## VISTAGRANDE. FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / CENTENNIAL 10. GLASS



## VISTAGRANDE. FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS / CENTENNIAL 15. GLASS



### CENTENNIAL 10.

	6'8"				8'0"							
	114-X	120-X	122-X	926-X	120-1	122-1	814-X	820-X	810-X	826-X	926-1	
VFT	\$1,240	\$1,240	\$1,240	\$1,240	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	
VSG	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	

### CENTENNIAL 15.

	6'8"			8'0"						
	120-X	122-X	926-X	120-1	122-1	820-X	810-X	826-X	926-1	
VFT	\$1,240	\$1,240	\$1,240	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	\$1,590	
VSG	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	\$1,340	



BARRINGTON™

VISTAGRANDE™

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

PANELS

# VISTAGRANDE™ Mini Blinds

VISTAGRANDE™ FIR TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS  
RAISE, LOWER & TILT MINI BLINDS / LOW-E GLASS



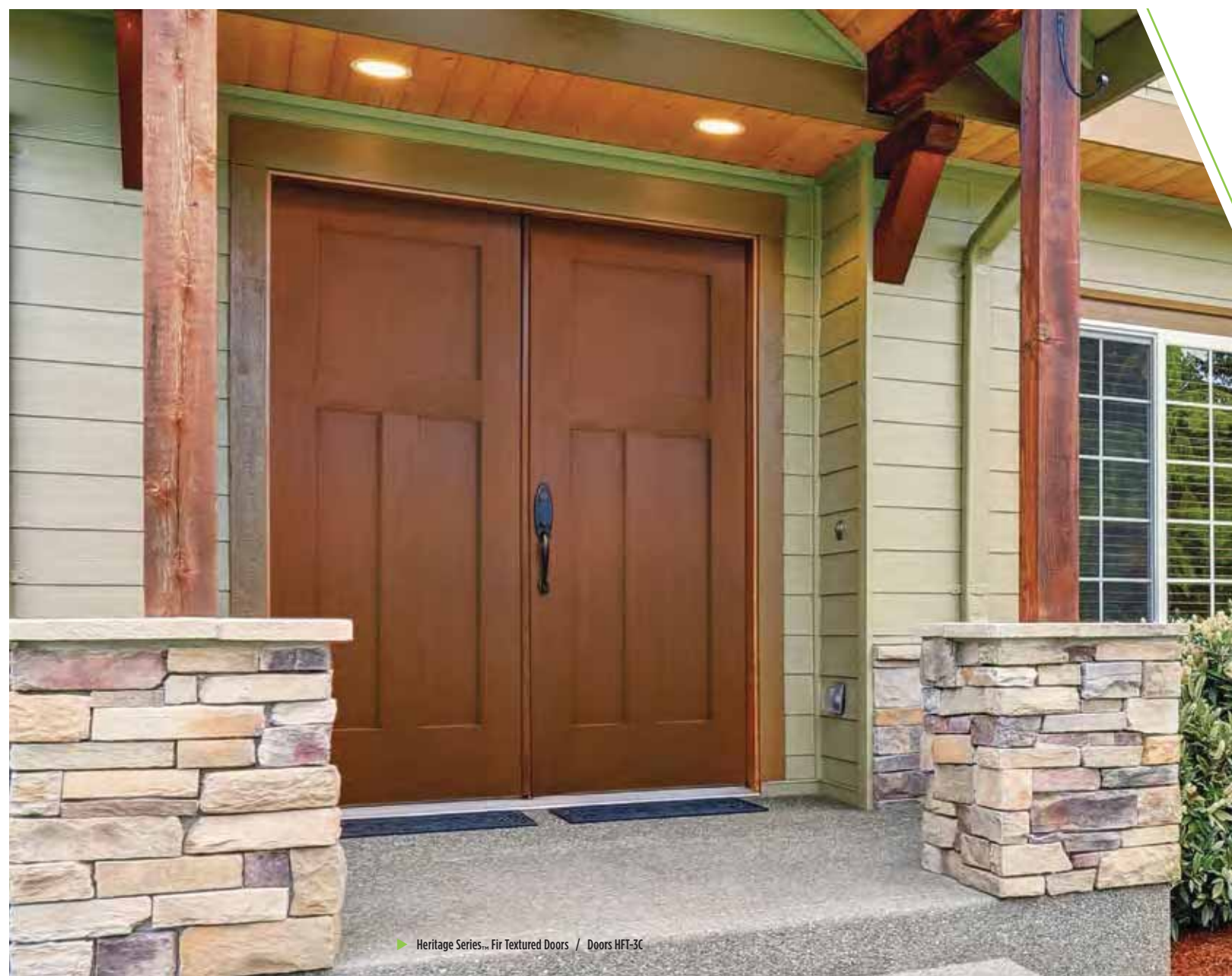
VISTAGRANDE™ SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED DOORS  
RAISE, LOWER & TILT MINI BLINDS / LOW-E GLASS



	2'8", 3'0"	2'8", 3'0"	2'6"	2'8"	3'0"	10"	12"											
6'8"																		
	106-1	404-1	120-X	122-X	926-X	152-X	450-1		120-1	122-1	810-X	820-X	826-X	926-1	151-1	852-X		
	B106-01RL-1	B404-01RL-1	B120-01RL-X	B122-01RL-X	B926-01RL-X	B152-01RL-X	B450-01RL-1		B120-01RL-1	B122-01RL-1	B810-01RL-X	B820-01RL-X	B826-01RL-X	B926-01RL-1	B151-01RL-1	B852-01RL-X		
VFT	\$1,040	\$1,240	\$1,148	\$1,148	\$1,148	\$954	\$954		\$1,515	\$1,515	\$1,310	\$1,310	\$1,310	\$1,515	\$1,210	\$1,210		
VSG	\$840	\$1,090	\$987	\$904	\$904	\$754	\$754		\$1,310	\$1,310	\$1,110	\$1,110	\$1,110	\$1,310	\$1,050	\$1,050		

- ▶ All sizes feature raise, lower and tilt functionality
- ▶ Security channels provide full privacy and prevent light gaps when closed (no side or bottom gaps)
- ▶ Tight fit of frame to glass, no large gaps
- ▶ Spacer bars not visible in sightline of frame
- ▶ Smoother, easier and more versatile dual mechanism operation
- ▶ 80" sidelite now available
- ▶ Tan slat mini blinds now available in VistaGrande. Fir Textured
- ▶ Soft coat LE option for ENERGY STAR. compliance



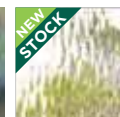
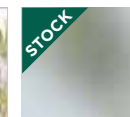

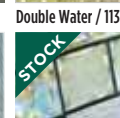
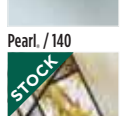
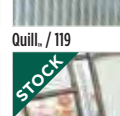
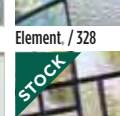
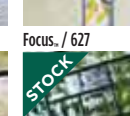
Stocked white mini blinds / SDL option not available on mini blind panel option.



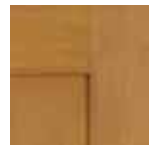

► Heritage Series... Fir Textured Doors / Doors HFT-3C

Masonite's recessed 3-Panel exterior door combines crisp, clean lines inspired by classic craftsman architecture with the proven durability of fiberglass. Select an opaque application for added privacy, or choose from our Heartland™ Craftsman decorative glass collection to flood your entryway with natural light.




GLASS OPTIONS:

 Clear / 010	 Chord / 115	 Double Water / 113	 Pearl / 116
 Pearl / 140	 Quill / 119	 Element / 328	 Focus / 627
 Frontier / 312	 Heartland / 322, 323	 Marco / 331	 Naples / 366

OPTIONS:

 Heritage Series. Fir / HFT
 Heritage Series. Smooth / HGS

GRID OPTIONS:

 SDLs	 Internal Grids
 External Grids	



BARRINGTON<sup>®</sup>

VISTAGRANDE<sup>®</sup>

HERITAGE SERIES<sup>™</sup>

MODERN

PANELS

# HERITAGE SERIES<sup>™</sup>

AUTHENTIC CRAFTSMAN DETAIL



► Heritage Series<sup>™</sup> Smooth with Clear Glass and 6-Lite SDL Bars / Door HGS-217-010-S06-2

Heartland <sup>™</sup> Glass 322 / 323 . . . . .	37
Glass . . . . .	38
SDLs . . . . .	42
Internal Grids . . . . .	44
External Grids . . . . .	45



Heritage Series... Fir Textured Door with Heartland... Glass / Door HFT-217-322-2



# Heartland™ Glass

322 - AB / 323 - BZ  
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING / ANTIQUE BRONZE CAMING

BARRINGTON®

VISTAGRANDE®

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

PANELS



► Heritage Series™ Smooth Door with Heartland™ Glass Door HGS-217-322-2



322



323

4

PRIVACY RATING



Clear Beveled Glass

Bronze Caming

Antique Black Caming

Seedy Glass

Granite Glass

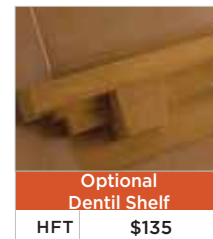
White/Light Amber Glass

# HERITAGE SERIES™

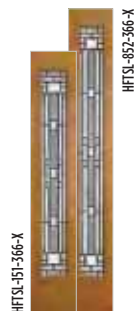
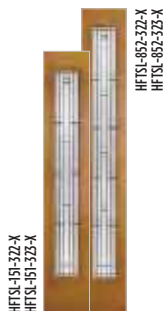
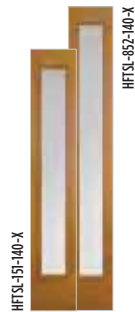
## HERITAGE SERIES™ FIR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS



	6'8"				8'0"			
	3C	217-2	151-X	617-1	3C	217-2	852-X	617-1
<b>OPAQUE</b>	<b>\$629</b>				<b>\$987</b>			
CLEAR   010		\$745	\$648	\$617		\$1,119	\$1,148	\$929
CHORD   115		\$807	\$780	\$652		\$1,167	\$1,197	\$999
DOUBLE WATER   113		\$807	\$780	\$652		\$1,167	\$1,197	\$999
ELEMENT   328		\$959	\$984	\$705		\$1,320	\$1,466	\$1,044
FOCUS   627		\$959	\$984	\$705		\$1,320	\$1,466	\$1,044
FRONTIER   312		\$994	\$1,005	\$748		\$1,458	\$1,495	\$1,062
HEARTLAND   322 323		\$1,039	\$998	\$720		\$1,452	\$1,428	\$1,060
MARCO   331		\$980	\$985	\$740		\$1,441	\$1,467	\$1,078
NAPLES   366		\$988	\$955	\$745		\$1,452	\$1,428	\$1,085
PEAR   116		\$807	\$780	\$652		\$1,167	\$1,197	\$999
PEARL   140		\$807	\$780	\$652		\$1,167	\$1,197	\$999
QUILL   119		\$807	\$780	\$652		\$1,167	\$1,197	\$999







# HERITAGE SERIES™

## HERITAGE SERIES™ SMOOTH FIBERGLASS



	6'8"				8'0"			
	3C	217-2	151-X	617-1	3C	217-2	852-X	617-1
OPAQUE	\$492				\$745			
CLEAR   010		\$665	\$462	\$437		\$875	\$787	\$610
CHORD   115		\$758	\$546	\$425		\$965	\$867	\$621
DOUBLE WATER   113		\$758	\$546	\$425		\$965	\$867	\$621
ELEMENT.   328		\$856	\$738	\$476		\$1,060	\$1,212	\$672
FOCUS.   627		\$856	\$738	\$476		\$1,060	\$1,212	\$672
FRONTIER.   312		\$887	\$757	\$516		\$1,185	\$1,147	\$713
HEARTLAND.   322 323		\$884	\$725	\$489		\$1,086	\$1,082	\$681
MARCO.   331		\$872	\$738	\$508		\$1,172	\$1,120	\$704
NAPLES.   366		\$844	\$710	\$514		\$1,148	\$1,087	\$710
PEARL   116		\$758	\$546	\$425		\$965	\$867	\$621
PEARL.   140		\$758	\$546	\$425		\$965	\$867	\$621
QUILL.   119		\$758	\$546	\$425		\$965	\$867	\$621



Optional  
Dentil Shelf  
HGS \$135



HGSSL-617-010-1

HGSSL-617-010-1



HGSSL-617-115-1

HGSSL-617-115-1



HGSSL-617-116-1

HGSSL-617-116-1



HGSSL-617-119-1

HGSSL-617-119-1



HGSSL-617-140-1

HGSSL-617-140-1



HGSSL-617-113-1

HGSSL-617-113-1



HGSSL-617-312-1

HGSSL-617-312-1



HGSSL-617-322-1  
HGSSL-617-323-1

HGSSL-617-322-1  
HGSSL-617-323-1



HGSSL-617-328-1

HGSSL-617-328-1



HGSSL-617-331-1

HGSSL-617-331-1



HGSSL-617-366-1

HGSSL-617-366-1



HGSSL-617-627-1

HGSSL-617-627-1



HGSSL-852-010-X

HGSSL-852-010-X



HGSSL-852-115-X

HGSSL-852-115-X



HGSSL-852-116-X

HGSSL-852-116-X



HGSSL-852-119-X

HGSSL-852-119-X



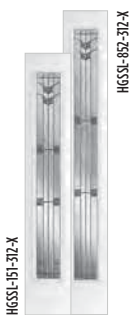
HGSSL-852-140-X

HGSSL-852-140-X



HGSSL-617-113-1

HGSSL-617-113-1



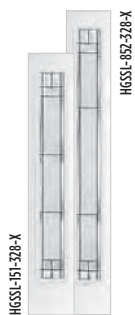
HGSSL-852-312-X

HGSSL-852-312-X



HGSSL-852-322-X  
HGSSL-852-323-X

HGSSL-852-322-X  
HGSSL-852-323-X



HGSSL-852-328-X

HGSSL-852-328-X



HGSSL-852-331-X

HGSSL-852-331-X



HGSSL-852-366-X

HGSSL-852-366-X



HGSSL-617-627-1

HGSSL-617-627-1

# HERITAGE SERIES™ SDLs

## HERITAGE SERIES™ FIR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / APPLIED SDLs (no spacer bar)

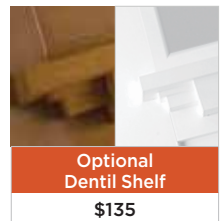


## HERITAGE SERIES™ SMOOTH FIBERGLASS / APPLIED SDLs (no spacer bar)



## SIMULATED DIVIDED LITES / SDLs

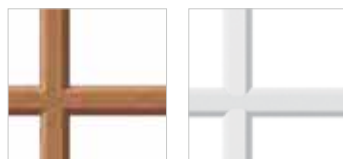
6'8"									8'0"								
	HGS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



## ADD SDL PRICE TO YOUR DOOR SELECTION

NEW EASY-TO-PRICE SDL OPTIONS	
<b>\$37 List Per Light</b> (Add to Door Unit list price)	
2 LIGHT	<b>\$74</b>
3 LIGHT	<b>\$111</b>
4 LIGHT	<b>\$148</b>
6 LIGHT	<b>\$222</b>

### SIMULATED DIVIDED LITE OPTIONS





BARRINGTON.

VISTAGRANDE.

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

PANELS



8ft Heritage Series-- Smooth with Clear Glass and 4-Lite SDL Bars  
Door HGS-217-010-S04-2 / Sidelites HGSSL-617-010-S04-1

# HERITAGE SERIES™ Internal Grids

HERITAGE SERIES™ FIR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / FLAT BAR INTERNAL GRIDS / LOW-E GLASS



**HFT**  
Heritage Fir  
Fiberglass

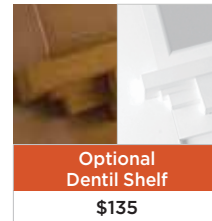
HERITAGE SERIES™ SMOOTH FIBERGLASS / FLAT BAR INTERNAL GRIDS / LOW-E GLASS



**HGS**  
Heritage  
Smooth  
Fiberglass

## INTERNAL GRIDS

	6'8"					8'0"					
	217-021-2	217-031-2	217-041-2	217-061-2	617-021-1		217-021-2	217-031-2	217-041-2	217-061-2	617-021-1
HGS	\$665	\$665	\$665	\$665	\$437	\$875	\$875	\$875	\$875	\$610	
HFT	\$745	\$745	\$745	\$745	\$617	\$1,119	\$1,119	\$1,119	\$1,119	\$929	



Optional  
Dentil Shelf  
\$135

## INTERNAL GRID OPTIONS



**Grille Type C**  
White Wide  
Traditional 7/8"



BARRINGTON®

VISTAGRANDE®

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

PANELS

# HERITAGE SERIES™ External Grids

## HERITAGE SERIES™ SMOOTH FIBERGLASS / EXTERNAL GRIDS / LOW-E GLASS

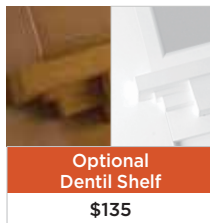


## HERITAGE SERIES™ FIR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / EXTERNAL GRIDS / LOW-E GLASS



### EXTERNAL GRIDS

	.89"		1.08"	
	217-03E-2	217-06E-2	217-03E-2	217-06E-2
HGS	\$665	\$665	\$875	\$875
HFT	\$745	\$745	\$1,119	\$1,119



### EXTERNAL GRID OPTIONS



# MODERN DOOR

MINIMALISTIC CONTEMPORARY DESIGNS



► Masonite - HD Steel with Centered Square Lites and Clear Glass  
Door MHD-682CS-010-X

Whether you prefer the classic lines of Mid-Century modern architecture or the sharp angles of industrial design, our Modern Door offerings deliver minimalist designs that add a unique focal point to any entryway.





BARRINGTON®

VISTAGRANDE®

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

PANELS

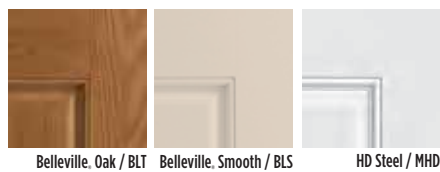


▶ Belleville. Oak Textured with Center Vertical Lite and Clear Glass Door BLT-151C-010-X

GLASS OPTIONS:



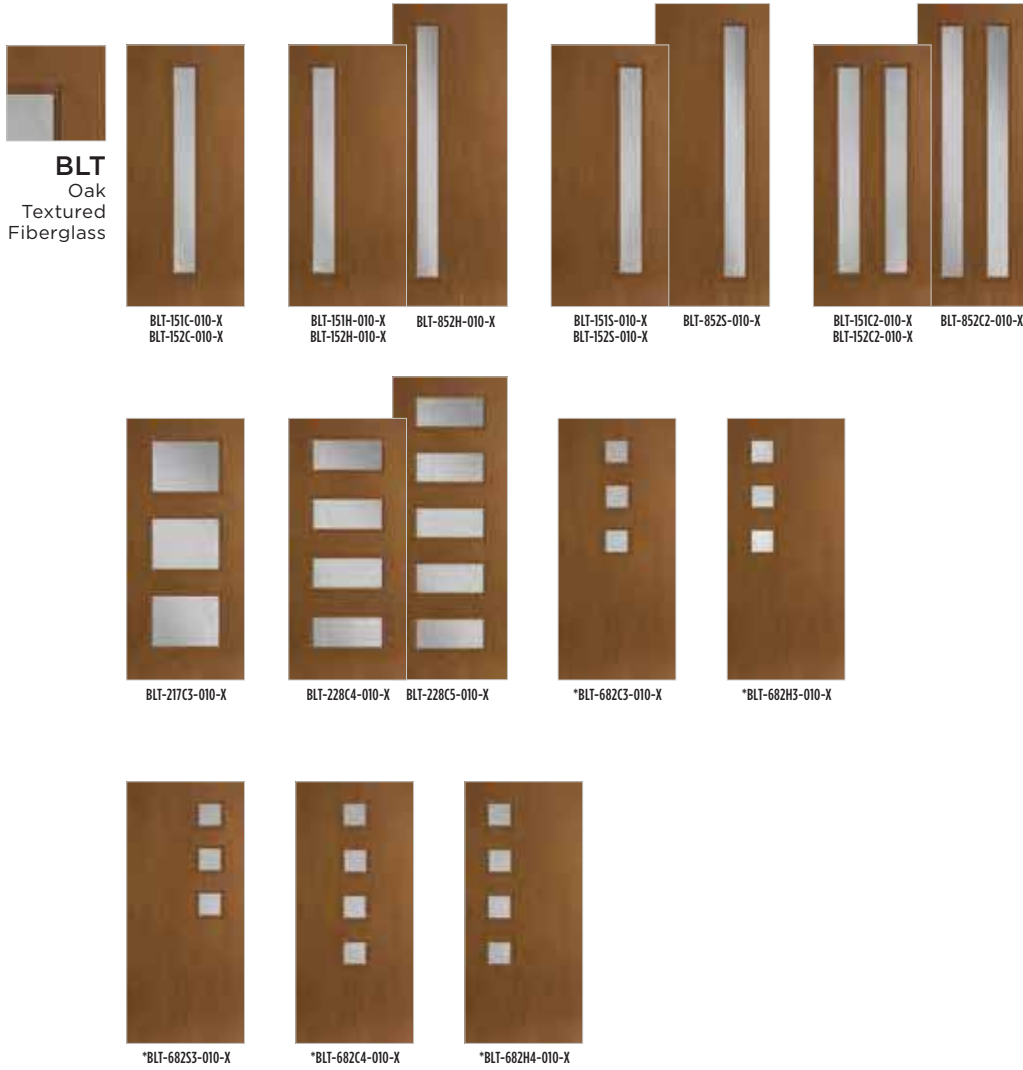
OPTIONS:



MINIMALISTIC  
CONTEMPORARY  
STYLISH

# MODERN DOOR

BELLEVILLE. OAK TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / SHOWN WITH CLEAR GLASS



6'8"																			
	Clear	151H-010-X	152H-010-X	151C-010-X	152C-010-X	151S-010-X	152S-010-X	151C2-010-X	152C2-010-X	217C3-010-X	228C4-010-X	682H3-010-X	682S3-010-X	682C3-010-X	682H4-010-X	682S4-010-X	682C4-010-X	682H5-010-X	682S5-010-X
BLT	\$808	\$759	\$808	\$759	\$808	\$759	\$996	\$891	\$1,065	\$944	\$832	\$832	\$832	\$903	\$903	\$903	\$974	\$974	\$974
BLS	\$538	\$489	\$538	\$489	\$538	\$489	\$726	\$621	\$795	\$674	\$562	\$562	\$562	\$633	\$633	\$633	\$704	\$704	\$704
MHD	\$504	\$455	\$504	\$455	\$504	\$455	\$643	\$594	\$761	\$641	\$528	\$528	\$528	\$599	\$599	\$599	\$670	\$670	\$670
Chord	151H-115-X	152H-115-X	151C-115-X	152C-115-X	151S-115-X	152S-115-X	151C2-115-X	152C2-115-X	217C3-115-X	228C4-115-X	682H3-115-X	682S3-115-X	682C3-115-X	682H4-115-X	682S4-115-X	682C4-115-X	682H5-115-X	682S5-115-X	682C5-115-X
Pearl	151H-116-X	152H-116-X	151C-116-X	152C-116-X	151S-116-X	152S-116-X	151C2-116-X	152C2-116-X	217C3-116-X	228C4-116-X	682H3-116-X	682S3-116-X	682C3-116-X	682H4-116-X	682S4-116-X	682C4-116-X	682H5-116-X	682S5-116-X	682C5-116-X
Quill	151H-119-X	152H-119-X	151C-119-X	152C-119-X	151S-119-X	152S-119-X	151C2-119-X	152C2-119-X	217C3-119-X	228C4-119-X	682H3-119-X	682S3-119-X	682C3-119-X	682H4-119-X	682S4-119-X	682C4-119-X	682H5-119-X	682S5-119-X	682C5-119-X
Pearl	151H-140-X	152H-140-X	151C-140-X	152C-140-X	151S-140-X	152S-140-X	151C2-140-X	152C2-140-X	217C3-140-X	228C4-140-X	682H3-140-X	682S3-140-X	682C3-140-X	682H4-140-X	682S4-140-X	682C4-140-X	682H5-140-X	682S5-140-X	682C5-140-X
Double Water	151H-113-X	152H-113-X	151C-113-X	152C-113-X	151S-113-X	152S-113-X	151C2-113-X	152C2-113-X	217C3-113-X	228C4-113-X	682H3-113-X	682S3-113-X	682C3-113-X	682H4-113-X	682S4-113-X	682C4-113-X	682H5-113-X	682S5-113-X	682C5-113-X
BLT	\$865	\$865	\$865	\$865	\$865	\$865	\$1,135	\$1,135	\$1,193	\$1,233	\$909	\$909	\$909	\$1,022	\$1,022	\$1,022	\$1,135	\$1,135	\$1,135
BLS	\$645	\$645	\$645	\$645	\$645	\$645	\$915	\$915	\$973	\$1,013	\$689	\$689	\$689	\$802	\$802	\$802	\$915	\$915	\$915
MHD	\$624	\$624	\$624	\$624	\$624	\$624	\$894	\$894	\$952	\$992	\$668	\$668	\$668	\$781	\$781	\$781	\$894	\$894	\$894

Please specify door height when ordering. / \*Belleville. Oak textured Modern door lite frames come unfinished. /  
When ordering Modern doors, please indicate orientation Hinge side (H), Strike side (S), or Center (C).



BARRINGTON™

VISTAGRANDE™

HERITAGE SERIES™

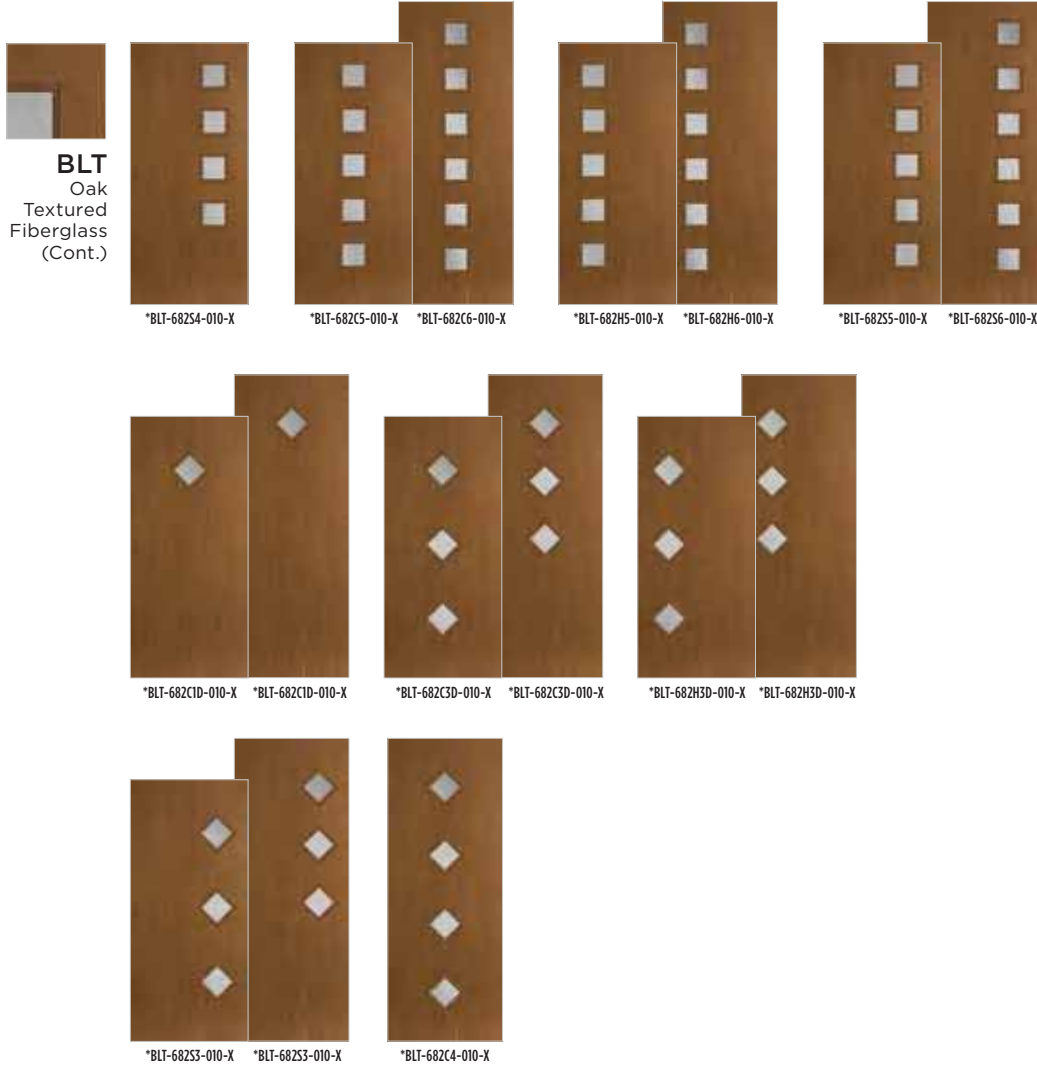
MODERN

PANELS



**Note:** Clear or Textured glass can be placed into any doors shown in chart. Please be sure to specify glass code when ordering.

BELLEVILLE® OAK TEXTURED FIBERGLASS / SHOWN WITH CLEAR GLASS



	6'8"				8'0"												
	Clear	682CID-010-X	682C3D-010-X	682H3D-010-X	682S3D-010-X	228C5-010-X	682CID-010-X	682C3D-010-X	682H3D-010-X	682S3D-010-X	682C4D-010-X	682H6-010-X	682S6-010-X	682C6-010-X	852H-010-X	852S-010-X	852C2-010-X
<b>BLT</b>	\$702	\$866	\$866	\$866	\$866	\$1,423	\$1,095	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,270	\$1,411	\$1,411	\$1,411	\$1,237	\$1,237	\$1,416
<b>BLS</b>	\$432	\$596	\$596	\$596	\$596	\$1,363	\$1,035	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,210	\$1,351	\$1,351	\$1,351	\$1,177	\$1,177	\$1,356
<b>MHD</b>	\$398	\$562	\$562	\$562	\$562	\$1,263	\$935	\$1,040	\$1,040	\$1,040	\$1,110	\$1,251	\$1,251	\$1,251	\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,256
<b>Chord</b>	682CID-115-X	682C3D-115-X	682H3D-115-X	682S3D-115-X		228C5-115-X	682CID-115-X	682C3D-115-X	682H3D-115-X	682S3D-115-X	682C4D-115-X	682H6-115-X	682S6-115-X	682C6-115-X	852H-115-X	852S-115-X	852C2-115-X
<b>Pearl</b>	682CID-116-X	682C3D-116-X	682H3D-116-X	682S3D-116-X		228C5-116-X	682CID-116-X	682C3D-116-X	682H3D-116-X	682S3D-116-X	682C4D-116-X	682H6-116-X	682S6-116-X	682C6-116-X	852H-116-X	852S-116-X	852C2-116-X
<b>Quill</b>	682CID-119-X	682C3D-119-X	682H3D-119-X	682S3D-119-X		228C5-119-X	682CID-119-X	682C3D-119-X	682H3D-119-X	682S3D-119-X	682C4D-119-X	682H6-119-X	682S6-119-X	682C6-119-X	852H-119-X	852S-119-X	852C2-119-X
<b>Pearl</b>	682CID-140-X	682C3D-140-X	682H3D-140-X	682S3D-140-X		228C5-140-X	682CID-140-X	682C3D-140-X	682H3D-140-X	682S3D-140-X	682C4D-140-X	682H6-140-X	682S6-140-X	682C6-140-X	852H-140-X	852S-140-X	852C2-140-X
<b>Double Water</b>	682CID-113-X	682C3D-113-X	682H3D-113-X	682S3D-113-X		228C5-113-X	682CID-113-X	682C3D-113-X	682H3D-113-X	682S3D-113-X	682C4D-113-X	682H6-113-X	682S6-113-X	682C6-113-X	852H-113-X	852S-113-X	852C2-113-X
<b>BLT</b>	\$690	\$1,072	\$1,072	\$1,072	\$1,072	\$2,104	\$1,320	\$1,628	\$1,628	\$1,628	\$1,754	\$2,006	\$2,006	\$2,006	\$2,006	\$2,006	\$2,650
<b>BLS</b>	\$470	\$852	\$852	\$852	\$852	\$2,044	\$1,260	\$1,568	\$1,568	\$1,568	\$1,694	\$1,946	\$1,946	\$1,946	\$1,862	\$1,862	\$2,590
<b>MHD</b>	\$449	\$831	\$831	\$831	\$831	\$1,944	\$1,160	\$1,468	\$1,468	\$1,468	\$1,594	\$1,846	\$1,846	\$1,846	\$1,762	\$1,762	\$2,490

# MODERN DOOR

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH FIBERGLASS / SHOWN WITH CLEAR GLASS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-151C-010-X



BLS-151H-010-X BLS-852H-010-X



BLS-151S-010-X BLS-852S-010-X



BLS-151C2-010-X BLS-852C2-010-X



BLS-217C3-010-X



BLS-228C4-010-X BLS-228C5-010-X



BLS-682C3-010-X



BLS-682H3-010-X



BLS-682S3-010-X



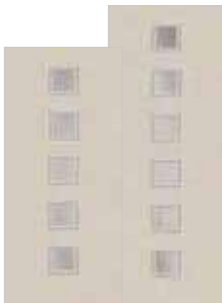
BLS-682C4-010-X



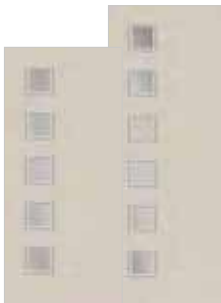
BLS-682H4-010-X



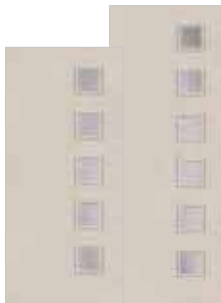
BLS-682S4-010-X



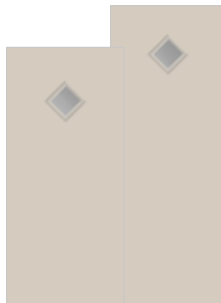
BLS-682C5-010-X BLS-682C6-010-X



BLS-682H5-010-X BLS-682H6-010-X



BLS-682S5-010-X BLS-682S6-010-X



BLS-682CTD-010-X BLS-682CTD-010-X



BLS-682C3D-010-X BLS-682C3D-010-X



BLS-682H3D-010-X BLS-682H3D-010-X



BLS-682S3D-010-X BLS-682S3D-010-X



BLS-682C4D-010-X

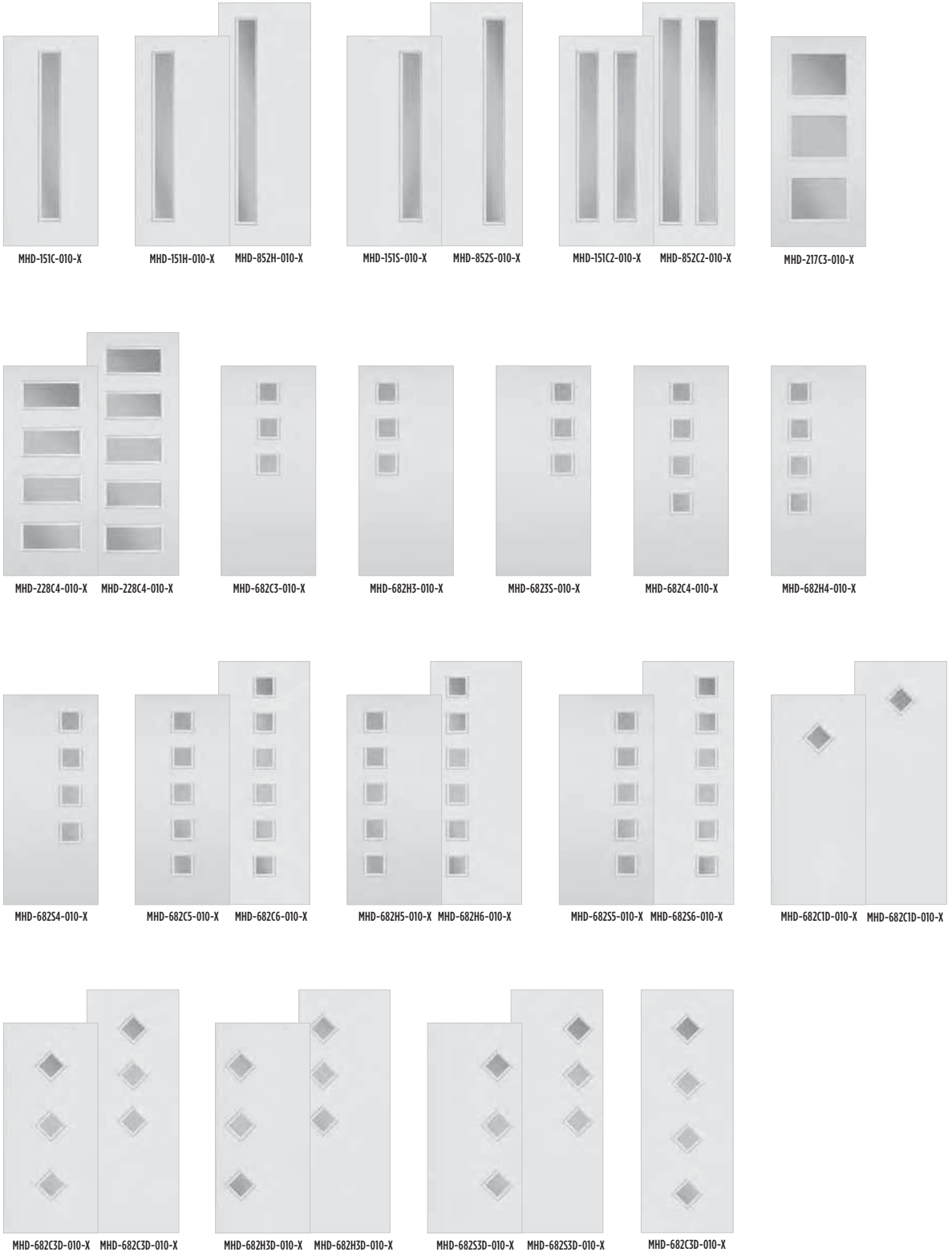


**Note:** Clear or Textured glass can be placed into any doors shown in chart. Please be sure to specify glass code when ordering.

HD STEEL / SHOWN WITH CLEAR GLASS



**MHD**  
HD Steel



BARRINGTON.

VISTAGRANDE.

HERITAGE SERIES™

MODERN

PANELS

MASONITE  
**PANELS.**



► Masonite, HD Steel 9 Panel / Door MHD-9

Masonite's panel collection delivers the ultimate in privacy and security in exterior doors. Our panel doors also feature an insulated inner core that helps reduce energy costs. Choose from a wide array of architecturally correct panel designs and sizes in both steel and fiberglass to find the perfect solution for any exterior application—from the front entryway to the back door.



BARRINGTON.

VISTAGRANDE.

HERITAGE SERIES.™

MODERN

PANELS



▶ Belleville, Mahogany Cheyenne. / Door BMT-2P

**DURABLE**  
**AUTHENTIC**  
**VERSATILE**

# MASONITE PANELS.

## BARRINGTON, TEXTURED FIBERGLASS



## BARRINGTON, FIBERGLASS

	6'8"										8'0"											
	BSP-1	BSP-1R	BSP-2P	BSP-2R	BSN-2CT	BSN-2R	BFS-P	154-116-X	154-918-X	154-BST1-X	154-BR3-X	BSP-1	BSP-1R	BSP-2P	BSP-2R	BSN-2CT	BSN-2R	BFS-P	853-116-X	853-918-X	853-BST1-X	853-BR3-X
BSP	\$927	\$927	\$3,900	\$3,900				\$1,390	\$1,650	\$1,138	\$1,434	\$1,339	\$4,339	\$4,175	\$4,175				\$1,574	\$2,082	\$1,286	\$1,614
BSN					\$991	\$3,964		\$1,390	\$1,650	\$1,138	\$1,434					\$1,428	\$4,264		\$1,574	\$2,082	\$1,286	\$1,614
BFS							\$991	\$1,390	\$1,650	\$1,138	\$1,434							\$1,428	\$1,574	\$2,082	\$1,286	\$1,614

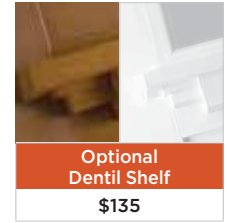
	6'8"													8'0"								
	X	2	2ST	2RO	2P	3	3E	3C	4NE	6	6CT	8	9	X	2ST	2RO	2P	6	8			
BMT					\$838					\$838		\$877						\$1,311				
BFT										\$649												
BLT	\$692		\$619			\$619			\$619	\$619	\$619	\$619		\$1,021	\$1,021			\$1,021	\$1,021			
BLS	\$349		\$392	\$392	\$392	\$392			\$392	\$349	\$392	\$392		\$704	\$783	\$783	\$783	\$742	\$783			
MHD	\$331	\$388	\$388	\$388	\$451	\$451	\$451	\$388	\$388	\$331		\$451	\$451	\$762				\$722				



HERITAGE SERIES<sup>™</sup> FIBERGLASS



6'8"		3C	8'0"		3C
	HFT	\$629		\$987	
HGS	\$492	\$745			



BELLEVILLE<sup>®</sup> TEXTURED FIBERGLASS



MASONITE  
**PANELS.**

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH FIBERGLASS



STEEL DOORS





BARRINGTON<sup>®</sup>

VISTAGRANDE<sup>®</sup>

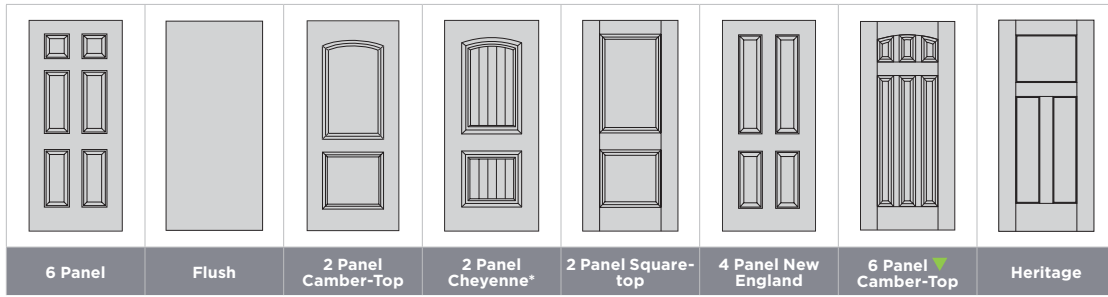
HERITAGE SERIES<sup>™</sup>

MODERN

PANELS

MASONITE

# STOCK PANEL DOORS



### HERITAGE SERIES<sup>™</sup> - 6'8" & 8'0" - SINGLES

3068 HFT									<b>\$629</b>
3080 HFT									<b>\$987</b>
3068 HGS									<b>\$492</b>
3080 HGS									<b>\$745</b>

### BELLEVILLE, MAHOGANY TEXTURED - 6'8" - SINGLES

2868 BMT	<b>\$838</b>					<b>\$838</b>			
3068 BMT	<b>\$838</b>					<b>\$838</b>			

### BELLEVILLE, FIR TEXTURED - 6'8" - SINGLES

2868 BFT	<b>\$649</b>								
3068 BFT	<b>\$649</b>								

### BELLEVILLE, OAK TEXTURED - 6'8" - SINGLES

2668 BLT	<b>\$619</b>								
2868 BLT	<b>\$619</b>				<b>\$619</b>	<b>\$619</b>			
3068 BLT	<b>\$619</b>				<b>\$619</b>	<b>\$619</b>	<b>\$619</b>		

### BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH - 6'8" & 8'0" - SINGLES

			ADA compliant 10+ bottom rail						
21068 BLS	<b>\$349</b>	<b>\$349</b>							
2668 BLS	<b>\$349</b>								
2868 BLS	<b>\$349</b>	<b>\$349</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$392</b>			
3068 BLS	<b>**\$349</b>	<b>\$349</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$392</b>		
3070 BLS	<b>**\$545</b>								
3080 BLS	<b>\$745</b>								

### MASONITE, HD STEEL - 6'8" - SINGLES

2068 MHD		<b>\$331</b>							
2468 MHD		<b>\$331</b>							
2668 MHD	<b>\$331</b>	<b>\$331</b>							
2668 MMS	<b>\$366</b>	<b>\$373</b>							
2868 MHD	<b>\$331</b>	<b>\$331</b>	<b>\$388</b>		<b>\$388</b>	<b>\$388</b>			<b>\$388</b>
2868 MMS	<b>\$366</b>	<b>\$373</b>	<b>\$397</b>		<b>\$397</b>	<b>\$397</b>			
21068 MHD		<b>\$331</b>							
21068 MMS	<b>\$366</b>	<b>\$373</b>							
3068 MHD	<b>\$331</b>	<b>\$331</b>	<b>\$388</b>		<b>\$388</b>	<b>\$388</b>			<b>\$388</b>
3068 MMS	<b>**\$366</b>	<b>**\$373</b>	<b>\$397</b>		<b>\$397</b>	<b>\$397</b>			
3668 MMS		<b>**\$538</b>							

### MASONITE, HD STEEL - 7'0" - SINGLES

3'0" X 7'0" MHD	<b>\$644</b>	<b>\$644</b>							
3'0" X 7'0" MMS	<b>**\$673</b>	<b>**\$673</b>							

\* Panel is primed beige

\*\*Stocked panic and closure reinforced

\*\*\* Also available with panic and closure reinforced (add \$49)

▼ Doors utilizing Belleville 6 panel camber-top feature a custom shaker panel profile with straight graining for additional architectural interest. 3'0" x 6'8" STOCKED ONLY



■ Belleville. Smooth with Clear Glass and 10 Lite Internal Grids / Door BLS-122-010-101-X



LINEA

ESSENTIA

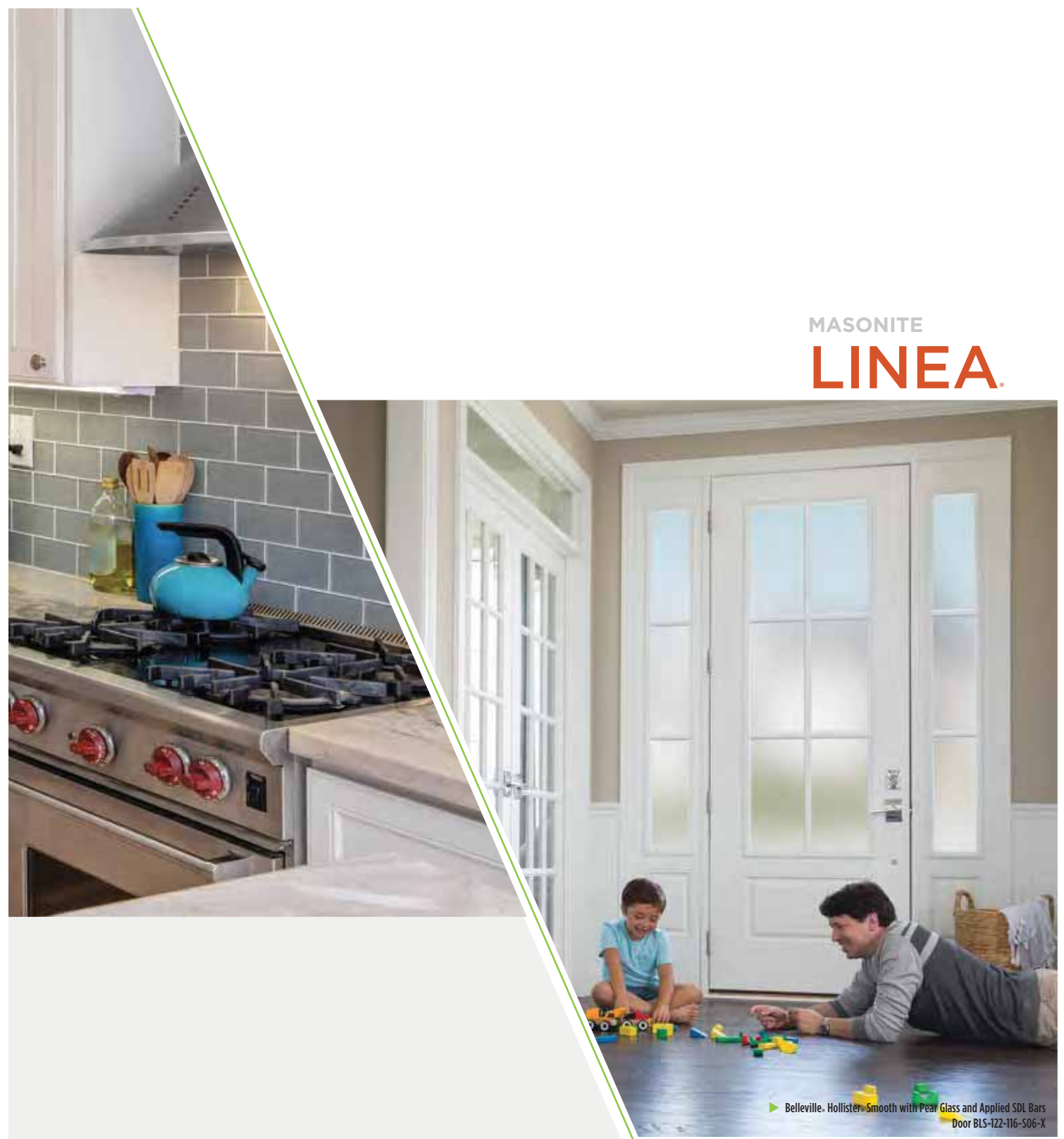
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

# MASONITE LINEA



► Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Pearl Glass and Applied SDL Bars  
Door BLS-122-116-S06-X

- Simulated Divided Lites **STOCK** . . . . . 60
- Internal Grids **STOCK** . . . . . 64
- External Grids **STOCK** . . . . . 64

- ORIGINAL**
- BALANCED**
- STRAIGHT**



► Belleville® Smooth with Clear Glass and 6 Lite Applied SDL Bars / Door BLS-106-S06-2



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

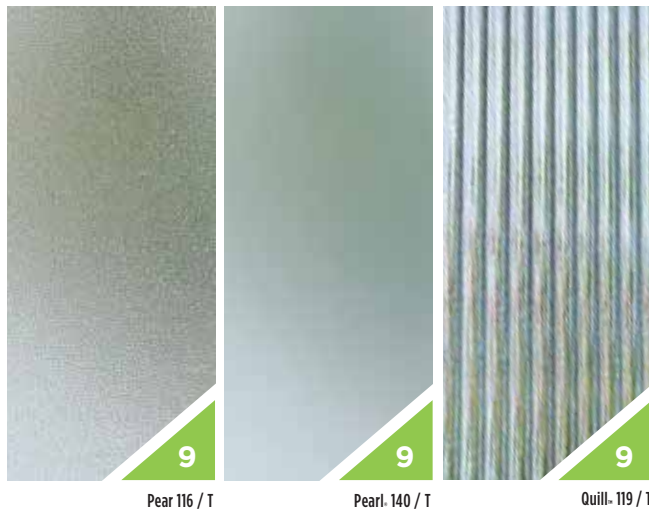
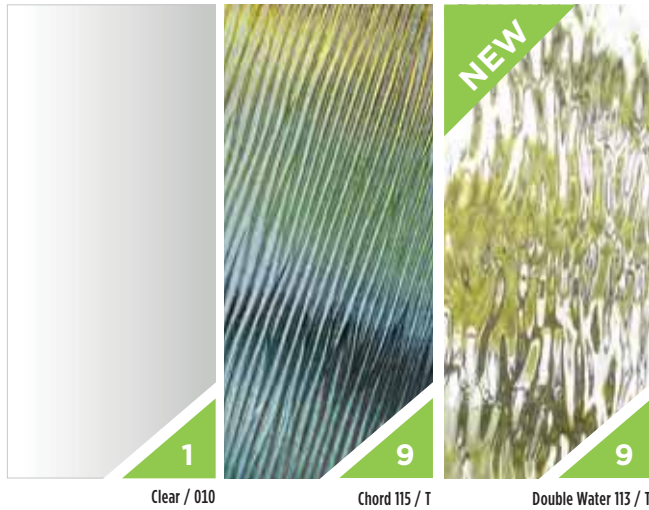
IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

# SDL

## Simulated Divided Lites



# SDL Simulated Divided Lites

6'8"																	
	106-S04-1	106-S04-1P	106-S04-2	106-S04-3	106-S06-1	106-S06-1P	106-S06-2	106-S06-3	106-S09-1	106-S09-1P	106-S09-2	106-S09-3	160-S04-2	160-S06-2	160-S09-2	120-S04-X	120-S06-X
BMT		•	•			•	•			•	•						
BFT			•				•			•	•						
BLT	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

6'8"																	
	120-S08-X	120-S09-X	120-S10-X	120-S12-X	120-S15-X	122-S04-X	122-S06-X	122-S08-X	122-S09-X	122-S10-X	122-S12-X	122-S15-X	217-S02-2	217-S03-2	217-S04-2	217-S06-2	404-S04-1
BMT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•
BFT						•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•
BLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

6'8"																	
	404-S04-2	404-S06-1	404-S06-2	404-S08-1	404-S08-2	129-S02-1	129-S03-1	151-S03-X	151-S04-X	151-S05-X	152-S03-X	152-S04-X	152-S05-X	450-S02-1	450-S03-1	450-S04-1	617-S02-1
BMT		•		•		•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	
BFT		•		•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
BLT	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"																	
	404-S04-1	404-S04-1P	404-S04-2	404-S06-1	404-S06-1P	404-S06-2	404-S08-1	404-S08-1P	404-S08-2	122-S04-1	122-S04-2	122-S06-1	122-S06-2	122-S08-1	122-S08-2	122-S09-1	122-S09-2
BMT			•			•			•	•					•		
BFT																	
BLT	•		•	•		•	•		•	•						•	
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	
MHD	•		•			•			•	•	•	•	•		•		•



8'0"																
	122-S10-1	122-S10-2	122-S12-1	122-S12-2	122-S15-1	122-S15-2	810-S04-X	810-S06-X	810-S08-X	810-S09-X	810-S10-X	810-S12-X	810-S15-X	810-S18-X	820-S04-X	820-S06-X
BMT	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BFT																
BLT							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

8'0"																
	820-S08-X	820-S09-X	820-S10-X	820-S12-X	820-S15-X	820-S18-X	151-S03-1	151-S04-1	151-S05-1	450-S02-1	450-S03-1	450-S04-1	852-S03-X	852-S04-X	852-S05-X	852-S06-X
BMT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BFT																
BLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**PRAIRIE - SIMULATED DIVIDED LITES**

6'8"								8'0"										
	120-S09P-X	122-S09P-X	404-S09P-1	404-S09P-2	151-S06P-X	152-S06P-X	450-S06P-1		404-S09P-1	404-S09P-1P	404-S09P-2	122-S09P-1	122-S09P-2	810-S09P-X	820-S09P-X	151-S06P-1	450-S06P-1	852-S06P-X
BMT		•	•				•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
BFT		•	•		•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
BLT	•	•		•			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
BLS	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
MHD	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

NEW EASY-TO-PRICE SDL OPTIONS			
<b>\$37 List Per Light</b> (Add to Door Unit list price)			
2 LIGHT	\$74	9 LIGHT	\$333
3 LIGHT	\$111	10 LIGHT	\$370
4 LIGHT	\$148	12 LIGHT	\$444
6 LIGHT	\$222	15 LIGHT	\$555
8 LIGHT	\$296	18 LIGHT	\$666

**ADD SDL PRICE TO YOUR DOOR SELECTION**

Applied SDL 1-1/8" x 3/8"

For SDL options, see page 61

SIMULATED DIVIDED LITES PROFILES

Clear / 010    Chord / 115    Double Water / 113  
Pear / 116    Pearl / 140    Quill / 119

**GRILLE options are as follows:**

Insert glass would use a profiled 1-1/8" wide SDL bar. We will stock in White, Almond and Mahogany. (This SDL profile can be used on insert lites only, not VistaGrande or New Heritage Craftsman)

**Note:** Clear or Textured glass can be placed into any doors shown in chart. Please be sure to specify glass code when ordering.



► Belleville, Smooth with Clear Glass and 10 Lite Internal Grids / Door BLS-122-010-101-X



LINEA

ESSENTIA

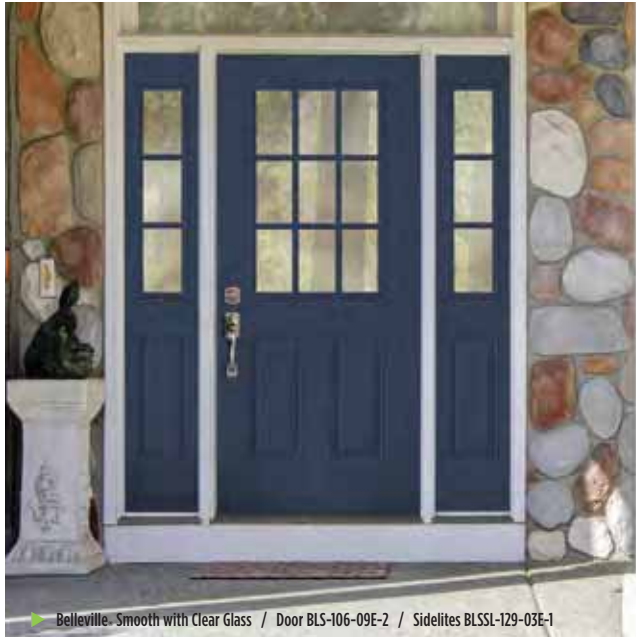
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

# Internal & External Grids



Belleville. Smooth with Clear Glass / Door BLS-106-09E-2 / Sidelites BLSSL-129-03E-1



Internal Grid



Clear / 010



External Grid

**INTERNAL GRID TYPES** (specify grid type when ordering)  
All grid styles are not available in all lite sizes. Please call for availability.

**A**  
White  
Slimline  
5/16"



**C STOCK CRAFTSMAN**  
White  
Wide  
Traditional  
7/8"



**E**  
Sandalwood  
Traditional  
5/8"



**L**  
Almond Wide  
Traditional  
7/8"



**B**  
White  
Traditional  
5/8"



**D STOCK TRADITIONAL**  
White  
Georgian  
5/8"



**H**  
Tudor  
5/8"



**M**  
Antique  
Black  
5/8"



# Internal Grids

## I STANDARD INTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR INSULATED GLASS / NON-ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"						
	106-091-1	106-091-1P	106-091-2	122-151-X	129-031-1	152-051-X
BLS	\$464	\$464	\$444 ●	\$484	\$355	\$409
MHD	\$446		\$425	\$462	\$318	\$368

## I STANDARD INTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"						
	106-041-1LE	106-041-1PLE	106-041-2LE	106-091-1LE	106-091-1PLE	106-091-2LE
BMT		\$1,046	\$1,046		\$1,046	\$1,046
BFT			\$899			\$899
BLT	\$831		\$831	\$831		\$831
BLS	\$499	\$499	\$479 ●	\$499	\$499	\$479 ▲
MHD	\$481		\$481	\$481		\$481 ●▲

6'8"						
	107-091-1LE	107-091-1PLE	107-091-2LE	122-041-XLE	122-101-XLE	122-151-XLE
BMT				\$1,197	\$1,197	\$1,197
BFT				\$1,095	\$1,095	\$1,095
BLT			\$962	\$1,066	\$1,066	\$1,066
BLS	\$674	\$674	\$674	\$536	\$536 ●	\$516 ●▲
MHD	\$670	\$670	\$670	\$494	\$514 ●	\$494 ●▲

6'8"						
	135-051-4LE	228-061-4LE	404-041-1LE	404-041-2LE	404-121-1LE	404-121-2LE
BMT		\$942	\$1,140		\$1,140	
BFT		\$841	\$976		\$976	
BLT	\$783	\$769		\$874		\$874
BLS	\$496	\$506 ●	\$664	\$664	\$664	\$664
MHD	\$477	\$483w				

Please specify door height when ordering. / Clear IG glass only stocked for 2'8", 2'10", and 3'0" x 6'8" sizes unless noted otherwise.

◆ - Stocked in 1'0" width / ▲ - Stocked in 2'6" width / ■ - Stocked in 2'8" width / ● - Stocked in 2'10" width / ▼ - Stocked in 3'0" width

**I STANDARD INTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT**

6'8"					
	<b>D</b> 129-021-1LE	<b>D</b> 129-031-1LE	<b>D</b> 152-051-XLE	<b>D</b> 450-021-1LE	<b>D</b> 450-041-1LE
BMT	\$855	\$855	\$895	\$853	\$853
BFT	\$753	\$753		\$749	\$749
BLT	\$599	\$599	\$627	\$623	\$623
BLS	\$434	\$434	\$452	\$492	\$492
MHD	\$399	\$398	\$407		

* 7'0"						* 8'0"			
	<b>D</b> 106-041-ZLE	<b>D</b> 106-091-ZLE	<b>D</b> 122-151-XLE	<b>D</b> 228-061-4LE ▼	<b>D</b> 152-051-XLE		<b>D</b> 404-121-ZLE	<b>D</b> 810-181-XLE	<b>D</b> 852-061-XLE
BLS	\$679	\$679	\$736	\$706	\$652	\$943	\$971	\$851	
MHD	\$671	\$671	\$732	\$707	\$638				

**I CRAFTSMAN INTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT**

6'8"										
	<b>C</b> 106-03C-ZLE	<b>C</b> 106-04C-ZLE	<b>C</b> 122-03C-XLE	<b>C</b> 122-04C-XLE	<b>C</b> 404-03C-ZLE	<b>C</b> 404-04C-ZLE	<b>C</b> 129-03C-1LE	<b>C</b> 151-03C-XLE	<b>C</b> 152-03C-XLE	<b>C</b> 450-03C-1LE
BMT	\$1,046	\$1,046	\$1,197	\$1,197			\$855		\$895	\$853
BFT	\$899	\$899	\$1,095	\$1,095			\$753	\$870		\$749
BLT	\$831	\$831	\$1,066	\$1,066	\$874	\$874	\$599		\$842	\$623
BLS	\$479	\$479	\$556	\$556	\$664	\$664	\$434		\$652	\$492
MHD	\$481	\$481	\$525	\$525			\$399		\$638	\$469

8'0"							
	<b>C</b> 404-03C-ZLE	<b>C</b> 404-04C-ZLE	<b>C</b> 810-03C-XLE	<b>C</b> 810-04C-XLE	<b>C</b> 820-03C-XLE	<b>C</b> 820-04C-XLE	<b>C</b> 852-03C-XLE
BLS	\$943	\$943	\$971	\$971	\$971	\$971	\$851

**INTERNAL GRID OPTIONS**

**C** **Grille Type C**  
White Wide  
Traditional 7/8"

**D** **Grille Type D**  
White Georgian  
5/8"

1'0" & 1'2"  
SIDELITES AVAILABLE  
(please specify when ordering)

\* 7'0" x 8'0" doors stocked 3'0" width / \* 7'0" x 8'0" sidelites stocked 10" width

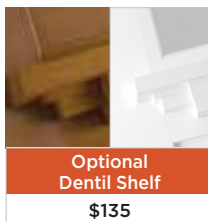
▼ Doors utilizing Belleville 6 panel camber-top features a custom shaker panel profile with straight graining for additional architectural interest. 3'0" x 6'8" STOCKED ONLY

Glass frames to match door skins. GBG bars are white. White glass frames available upon request on stainable doors.

# Internal Grids

## I HERITAGE SERIES™ INTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"					
	Ⓒ 217-021-ZLE	Ⓒ 217-031-ZLE	Ⓒ 217-041-ZLE	Ⓒ 217-061-ZLE	Ⓒ 617-021-1LE
HGS	\$665	\$665	\$665	\$665	\$437
HFT	\$745	\$745	\$745	\$745	\$617



8'0"					
	Ⓒ 217-021-ZLE	Ⓒ 217-031-ZLE	Ⓒ 217-041-ZLE	Ⓒ 217-061-ZLE	Ⓒ 617-021-1LE
HGS	\$875	\$875	\$875	\$875	\$610
HFT	\$119	\$119	\$119	\$119	\$929

## PRAIRIE INTERNAL GRID / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"					
	Ⓓ 106-09P-1LE	Ⓓ 106-09P-2LE	Ⓓ 122-09P-XLE	Ⓓ 129-06P-XLE	Ⓓ 152-06P-XLE
BMT		\$1,043	\$1,278	\$922	\$955
BFT		\$942	\$1,112	\$784	
BLT	\$843	\$843	\$1,013	\$672	\$704
BLS	\$619	\$589 ●	\$692 ●	\$457	\$472
MHD	\$574	\$554	\$667	\$421	\$436

### INTERNAL GRID OPTIONS



Please specify door height when ordering. / Clear IG glass only stocked for 2'8", 2'10", and 3'0" x 6'8" sizes unless noted otherwise.

◆ - Stocked in 1'0" width / ▲ - Stocked in 2'6" width / ■ - Stocked in 2'8" width / ● - Stocked in 2'10" width / ▼ - Stocked in 3'0" width

# External Grids



LINEA

ESSENTIA

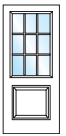

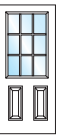
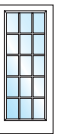


EXPO

IRON

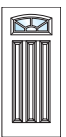
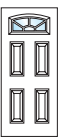
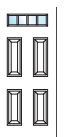
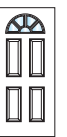
CLASSIC

TEXTURES

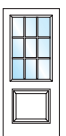
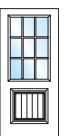
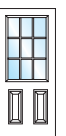
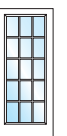


## E STANDARD EXTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR 1/2 GLASS / NON-ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"						
	106-09E-1*	106-09E-1P*	106-09E-2*	122-15E-X*	129-03E-1*	152-05E-X*
BLS	\$441	\$441	\$412 ●	\$446 ●	\$379	\$388
MHD	\$423		\$393	\$424	\$345	\$386

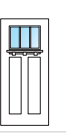
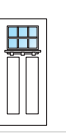
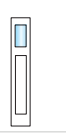
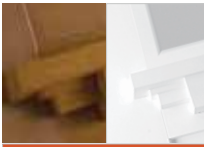
## E STANDARD EXTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR INSULATED GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

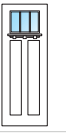
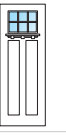
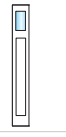
6'8"				
	137-05E-3 ▼	137-05E-4	822-04E-4	135-05E-4
BLS	\$547	\$530	\$494	\$401
MHD		\$506	\$468	\$383

## E STANDARD EXTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"						
	106-09E-1LE*	106-09E-1PLE*	106-09E-2LE*	122-15E-XLE*	129-03E-1LE*	152-05E-XLE*
BLS	\$465	\$465	\$438 ●▲	\$493 ●▲	\$420	\$420
MHD	\$447		\$425 ●▲	\$471 ●▲	\$386	\$379

## E HERITAGE SERIES™ EXTERNAL GRIDS / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"				
	217-03E-2LE	217-06E-2LE	617-010-1LE	
HGS	\$665	\$665	\$437	Optional Dentil Shelf \$135
HFT	\$745	\$745	\$617	

8'0"			
	217-03E-2LE	217-06E-2LE	617-010-1LE
HGS	\$875	\$875	\$610
HFT	\$1,119	\$1,119	\$929

### EXTERNAL GRID OPTIONS



\*Tan stainable surround on textured fiberglass. Available on 1/2" IG glass only.

▼ Doors utilizing Belleville 6 panel camber-top features a custom shaker panel profile with straight graining for additional architectural interest. 3'0" x 6'8" STOCKED ONLY



► Belleville. Smooth with Clear Glass / Door BLS-122-010-X / Sidelites BLSSL-152-010-X





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

# MASONITE ESSENTIA®



► Masonite® HD Steel Door with Clear Glass / Door MHD-217-010-2

- Clear Lites 010 **STOCK** . . . . . 72
- Mini Blinds **STOCK** . . . . . 80
- Vent Lites **STOCK** . . . . . 80

FUNCTIONAL

CLEAR



▶ Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Clear Glass / Door BLS-404-010-1



# Clear Glass

010 - C  
CLEAR GLASS

LINEA

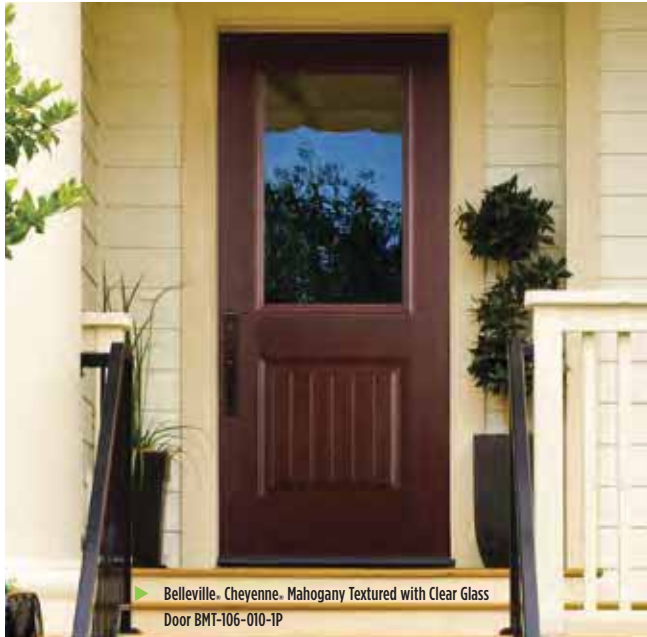
ESSENTIA

EXPO

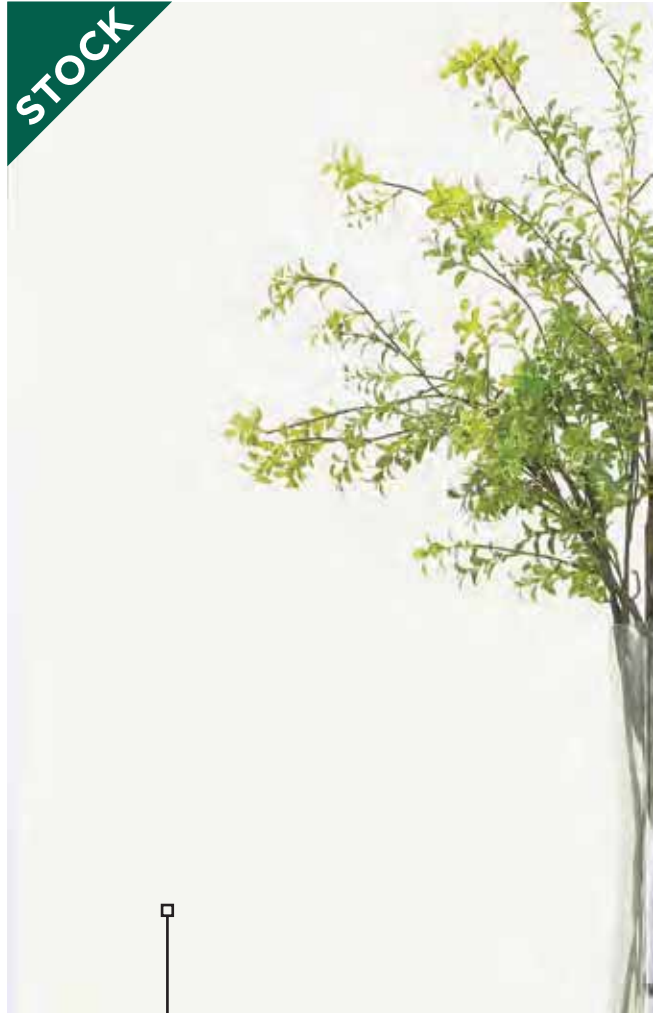
IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



▶ Belleville, Cheyenne, Mahogany Textured with Clear Glass  
Door BMT-106-010-1P



# Clear Glass

## 010 ONE LITE / CLEAR INSULATED GLASS / NON-ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"					
	106-010	106-010-1P	106-010-2	122-010-X	850-010-2
BLS	\$445	\$445	\$409 ● ▲	\$441 ● ▲	\$554 ● ▲
MHD	\$456		\$391 ● ▲	\$426 ● ▲	\$573 ● ▲

## 010 ONE LITE / CLEAR GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"					
	135-010-4	137-010-3 ▼	137-010-4	228-010-3 ▼	228-010-4
BMT					\$906
BFT					\$796
BLT	\$728	\$739	\$739	\$733	\$733
BLS	\$477	\$487	\$487	\$497	\$482 ●
MHD	\$458		\$445		\$463

6'8"				
	680-010-4	682-010-4	129-010-1	152-010-X
BMT			\$866	\$881
BFT			\$728	\$758
BLT			\$616	\$631
BLS	\$480 ● ▲	\$526 ● ▲	\$379	\$386
MHD	\$391 ▲		\$345	\$346

Please specify door height when ordering. / Clear IG glass only stocked for 2'8", 2'10", & 3'0" x 6'8" sizes unless noted otherwise.

## 010 ONE LITE / CLEAR LOW-E GLASS / ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"					
	107-010-1LE	107-010-1PLE	107-010-2LE	304-010-2LE	304-010-3LE
BMT		\$1,097		\$1,206	
BFT				\$1,008	
BLT	\$910		\$895		\$942
BLS	\$601	\$601	\$586	\$638	\$638
MHD	\$589		\$577		

6'8"					
	404-010-1LE	404-010-2LE	106-010-1LE	106-010-1PLE	106-010-2LE
BMT	\$1,131			\$1,036	\$1,036
BFT	\$934				\$790
BLT		\$869	\$760		\$760
BLS	\$574	\$574	\$498	\$498	\$433 ● ▲
MHD			\$488		\$415 ▲

6'8"				
	122-010-XLE	129-010-1LE	152-010-XLE	450-010-1LE
BMT	\$1,070	\$898	\$913	\$919
BFT	\$859	\$760	\$790	\$795
BLT	\$828	\$648	\$663	\$684
BLS	\$473 ● ▲	\$415	\$415	\$454
MHD	\$457 ● ▲	\$379	\$374	

▼ Doors utilizing Belleville 6 panel camber-top features a custom shaker panel profile with straight graining for additional architectural interest. 3'0" x 6'8" STOCKED ONLY

MHD doors are available with wood-edge or steel-edge construction. Wood-edge sidelites are utilized on all MHD door units. All BFT and BLT doors shown available with matching almond frames. All BMT doors shown available with matching mahogany frames.

**Centurion® FRAMES**  
Standard on all glass collections, the Centurion. Frame won't discolor in UV exposure and remains stable in high heat applications.



For SDL options, see page 61

[masonite.com](http://masonite.com)

# Clear Glass

## BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass

BMT-106-010-1P

BMT-106-010-2

BMT-404-010-2

BMT-122-010-X

BMT-810-010-X

BMT-304-010-2

BMT-404-010-1

BMT-122-010-1

BMTSL-450-010-1

BMTSL-129-010-1

BMTSL-152-010-X



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass

BFT-106-010-2

BFT-122-010-X

BFT-228-010-4

BFT-304-010-2

BFT-404-010-1

BFTSL-129-010-1

BFTSL-151-010-X

BFTSL-450-010-1



**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass

BLT-106-010-1

BLT-404-010-1

BLT-106-010-2

BLT-404-010-2

BLT-106-010-3

BLT-114-010-X

BLT-122-010-X

BLT-810-010-X

6'8"																				
BMT		•	•																	
BFT			•								•	•								
BLT	•		•	•							•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
BLS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
MHD	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



BLT-137-010-6



BLT-304-010-3



BLT-228-010-3



BLT-228-010-4



BLT-228-010-6



BLT-137-010-3



BLT-137-010-4



BLT-404-010-2



BLT-129-010-1



BLT-152-010-X



BLT-151-010-1

6'8"																	
	217-010-2	217-010-X	228-010-3	228-010-4	228-010-6	300-010-X	304-010-2	304-010-3	404-010-1	404-010-2	680-010-4	682-010-4	129-010-1	151-010-X	152-010-X	450-010-1	617-010-1
BMT																	
BFT																	
BLT																	
BLS																	
MHD																	

8'0"									
	122-010-1	122-010-2	404-010-1	404-010-1P	404-010-2	810-010-X	151-010-1	450-010-1	852-010-X
BMT									
BFT									
BLT									
BLS									
MHD									

†Shown with optional dentil shelf. MHD doors are available with wood-edge or steel-edge construction. Wood-edge sidelites are utilized on all MHD door units. All BFT and BLT doors shown are available with matching almond frames. All BMT doors shown are available with matching mahogany frames.

# Clear Glass

## BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass







LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

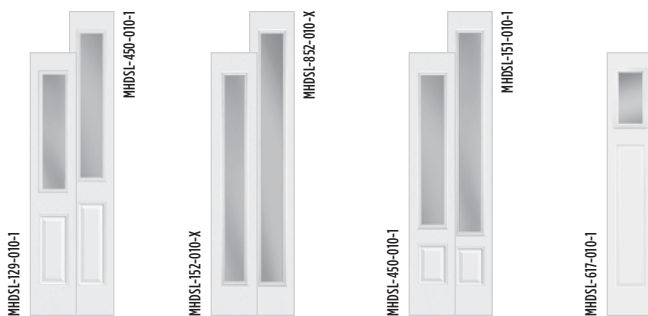
CLASSIC

TEXTURES

### HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
HD Steel



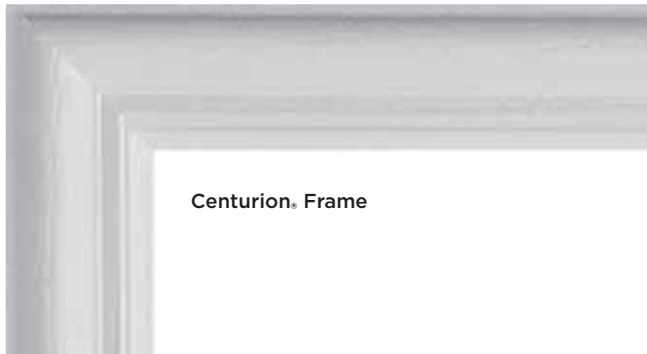


▶ Masonite - HD Steel with Clear Glass and Mini Blinds / Doors MHD-B122-01RL-X

# Mini Blinds & Vents



Masonite. HD Steel with Clear Vent Lite / Door MHD-V106-121-2



Centurion. Frame



White Mini Blinds

Tan Mini Blinds



Vent Lites

Imagine a blind you don't have to dust or clean. Our blinds are built into efficient sealed units protected with tempered glass. A single touch easily opens/closes blinds for privacy and light exposure.

- ▶ All sizes feature raise, lower and tilt functionality
- ▶ Security channels provide full privacy preventing light gaps when closed (no side or bottom gaps)
- ▶ Tight fit of frame to glass, no large gaps
- ▶ Spacer bars not visible in sightline of frame
- ▶ Smoother, easier and more versatile dual mechanism operation
- ▶ Tan slat mini blinds now available
- ▶ Soft coat LE option for ENERGY STAR compliance

# Mini Blinds & Vents

01RL RAISE, LOWER & TILT, CLEAR LOW-E GLASS, ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"									
	B106-01RL-1	B106-01RL-1P	B106-01RL-2	B122-01RL-X	B404-010-1	B404-010-2	B129-010-1	B152-010-X	B450-010-1
BMT		\$1,099	\$1,099	\$1,253	\$1,185		\$878	\$937	\$917
BFT			\$949	\$1,103	\$1,035		\$723	\$801	\$750
BLT	\$919		\$919	\$1,073		\$1,005	\$678	\$751	\$716
BLS	\$693	\$693	\$693 ● ▲	\$797 ● ▲	\$754	\$754	\$640	\$704	\$682
MHD	\$678		\$678 ▲	\$782 ▲			\$617	\$682	\$659

010 ONE LITE, CLEAR GLASS, NON ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"			
	V106-010-1	V106-010-1P	V106-010-2
BMT		\$1,064	\$1,064
BFT			\$981
BLT	\$844		\$844
BLS	\$597	\$597	\$597 ●
MHD	\$557		\$557

I INTERNAL GRILLE, CLEAR GLASS, NON ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

6'8"			
	● B V106-I2I-1	● B V106-I2I-1P	● B V106-I2I-2
BMT		\$1,112	\$1,112
BFT			\$1,028
BLT	\$891		\$891
BLS	\$644	\$644	\$644 ●
MHD	\$604		\$615

Note: Glass frames to match door skins. GBG bars are white. White glass frames available upon request on stainable doors.

## INTERNAL GRID OPTIONS



● B **Grille Type B**  
White Traditional  
5/8"

## Centurion® FRAMES

Standard on all glass collections, the Centurion. Frame won't discolor in UV exposure and remains stable in high heat applications.



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

# MASONITE EXPO®



► NEW Belleville. Smooth with Cruz™ Glass / Door BLS-122-661-X

Chelsea, Glass 341	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	84
<b>NEW</b> Cruz™, Glass 661	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	88
Cuzco, Glass 364		. . . . .	94
Element, Glass 327 / 328	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	100
<b>NEW</b> Focus™, Glass 627	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	106
Frontier, Glass 312	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	112
Kordella, Glass 686		. . . . .	116
Marco, Glass 331	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	120
Naples, Glass 366	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	126
Zavalla, Glass 537		. . . . .	132

ARTISTIC  
CONTEMPORARY  
SLEEK



► Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Chelsea, Glass / Door BLS-404-341-1



# Chelsea. Glass

341 - AB  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK CAMING

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



► Belleville, Smooth with Chelsea Glass / Doors BLS-122-341-X



Clear Beveled Glass

Antique Black Caming

Clear Baroque Glass

# Chelsea Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



	6'8"						8'0"								
	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-341-X	404-341-1	404-341-2	151-341-X	152-341-X	450-341-1	122-341-1	122-341-2	404-341-1	404-341-1P	404-341-2	810-341-X	151-341-1	450-341-1	852-341-X
BMT	\$1,909	\$1,727			\$1,326	\$1,239	\$2,471				\$2,205	\$2,755	\$1,715	\$1,628	\$2,002
BFT	\$1,714	\$1,537		\$1,205		\$1,119									
BLT	\$1,684		\$1,472		\$1,094	\$1,008			\$1,877		\$1,877	\$2,435	\$1,306	\$1,221	\$1,588
BLS	\$1,407	\$1,232	\$1,232		\$895	\$826	\$1,865		\$1,672	\$1,672	\$1,583	\$2,098	\$1,117	\$1,048	\$1,377
MHD	\$1,369	\$1,281	\$1,281		\$846	\$777		\$1,836			\$1,626	\$2,140	\$963	\$894	\$1,223





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-122-341-X BLS-810-341-X BLS-404-341-1 BLS-122-341-1 BLS-404-341-2 BLS-404-341-1 BLS-404-341-2 BLS-404-341-1P



BLSI-450-341-1 BLSI-152-341-X BLSI-852-341-X BLSI-450-341-1 BLSI-151-1518 BLSI-450-341-1

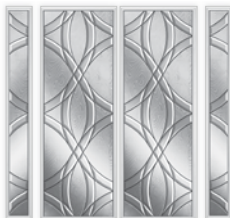
HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
Steel



MHD-122-341-X MHD-810-341-X MHD-404-341-1 MHD-404-341-2 MHD-122-341-2 MHD-404-341-1 MHD-404-341-2 MHD-152-341-X MHD-150-150M MHD-152-341-X MHD-450-341-1 MHD-450-341-1 MHD-151-1518M MHD-151-341-1



One sidelite would need to be rotated 180° to get the "bookend look."





► NEW Belleville. Smooth with Cruz... Glass / Door BLS-122-661-X



# NEW Cruz™ Glass

661 - AB  
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



▶ NEW Masonite® Hollister® HD Steel with Cruz™ Glass / Door MHD-404-661-1



8



Clear Glass      Antique Black Caming      Mistlite Glass      Granite Glass

## BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass

68"														
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	228-3	228-4	228-6	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
AB	106-661-1	106-661-1P	106-661-2	106-661-3	122-661-X	228-661-3	228-661-4	228-661-6	404-661-1	404-661-2	129-661-1	151-661-X	152-661-X	450-661-1
BMT		\$1,323	\$1,289		\$1,672		\$1,213		\$1,577		\$1,020		\$1,246	\$1,198
BFT			\$1,084		\$1,477		\$1,025		\$1,386		\$887	\$1,124		\$1,077
BLT	\$1,053		\$1,053	\$1,053	\$1,447	\$994	\$994	\$994		\$1,321	\$776		\$1,013	\$967
BLS	\$837	\$837	\$820	\$837	\$1,177	\$765	\$765	\$765	\$1,086	\$1,086	\$613		\$817	\$786
MHD	\$816	\$887	\$782		\$1,138		\$727		\$1,136	\$1,186	\$564		\$768	\$737



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS



**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



8'0"									
	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-661-1	122-661-2	404-661-1	404-661-1P	404-661-2	810-661-X	151-661-1	450-661-1	852-661-X
BMT	\$2,234				\$2,055	\$2,686	\$1,685	\$1,650	\$2,079
BFT									
BLT			\$1,726		\$1,726	\$2,366	\$1,277	\$1,245	\$1,664
BLS	\$1,634		\$1,526	\$1,526	\$1,437	\$2,031	\$1,087	\$1,070	\$1,451
MHD		\$1,535	\$1,409		\$1,409	\$2,074	\$933	\$916	\$1,297

BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-661-1 BLS-404-661-1



BLS-106-661-1P BLS-404-661-1P



BLS-106-661-2 BLS-404-661-2



BLS-106-661-3



BLS-122-661-X BLS-810-661-X



BLS-228-661-3



BLS-228-661-4



BLS-228-661-6



BLS-404-661-1 BLS-122-661-1



BLS-404-661-2



BLSL-122-661-1

BLSL-404-661-1



BLSL-152-661-X

BLSL-852-661-X



BLSL-404-661-1

BLSL-151-661-1



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
Steel



MHD-106-661-1 MHD-404-661-1



MHD-106-661-1P



MHD-106-661-2 MHD-404-661-2



MHD-122-661-X MHD-810-661-X



MHD-228-661-4



MHD-404-661-1



MHD-404-661-2 MHD-122-661-2



MHDSL-129-661-1

MHDSL-452-661-1



MHDSL-452-661-X

MHDSL-452-661-X



MHDSL-199-059-1SC9HM

MHDSL-151-151-661-1

TRANSOM



T-661  
**\$940**



► Belleville - Smooth with Cuzco - Glass / Door BLS-122-364-X





# Cuzco. Glass

364 - AB  
ANTIQUUE BLACK CAMING

LINEA

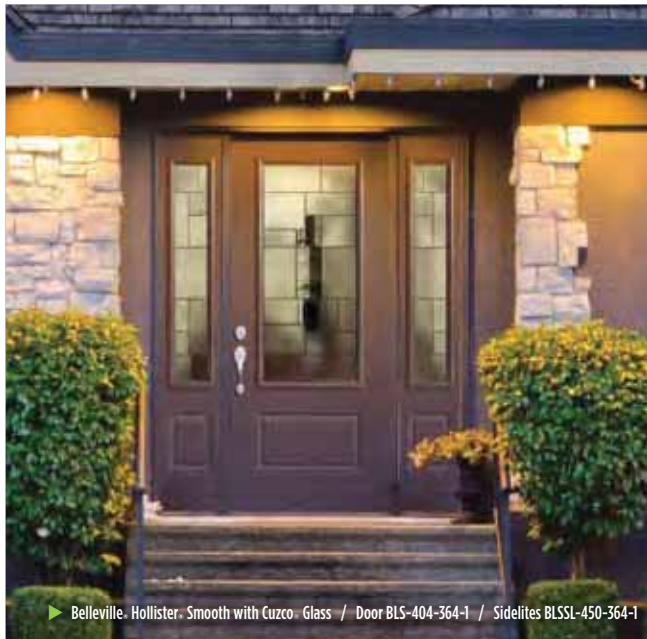
ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

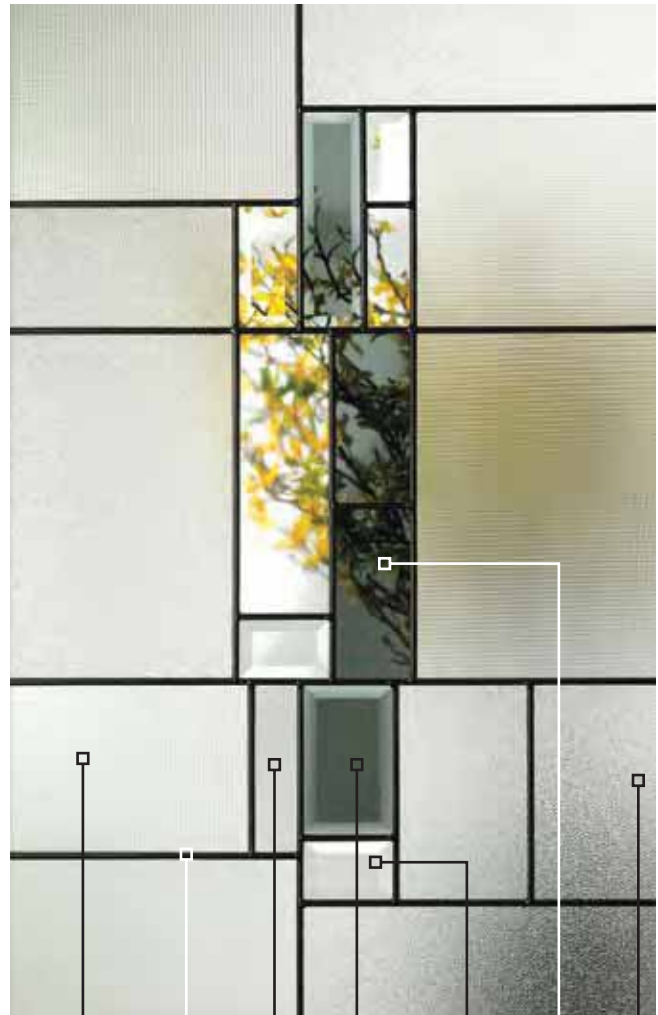
TEXTURES



► Belleville - Hollister - Smooth with Cuzco - Glass / Door BLS-404-364-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-450-364-1



7



Mistlite Glass

Antique Black Caming

Seedy Glass

Dark Grey Beveled Glass

Clear Beveled Glass

Dark Grey Glass

Pear Glass

# Cuzco Glass

## BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass

BMT-106-364-1P

BMT-106-364-2

BMT-404-364-2

BMT-122-364-X

BMT-810-364-X

BMT-228-364-4



BMT-404-364-1

BMT-122-364-1

BMTSL-129-364-1

BMTSL-450-364-1

BMTSL-152-364-X

BMTSL-450-364-X

BMTSL-151-364-X

BMTSL-151-364-X



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass

BFT-106-364-2

BFT-122-364-X

BFT-228-364-4

BFT-404-364-1

BFTSL-129-364-1

BFTSL-151-364-X

BFTSL-450-364-1

6'8"														
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	228-3	228-4	228-6	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
AB	106-364-1	106-364-1P	106-364-2	106-364-3	122-364-X	228-364-3	228-364-4	228-364-6	404-364-1	404-364-2	129-364-1	151-364-X	152-364-X	450-364-1
BMT		\$1,343	\$1,309		\$1,672		\$1,213		\$1,599		\$1,032		\$1,246	\$1,216
BFT			\$1,108		\$1,477		\$1,025		\$1,411		\$903	\$1,124		\$1,100
BLT	\$1,077		\$1,077	\$1,077	\$1,447	\$994	\$994	\$994		\$1,346	\$792		\$1,013	\$989
BLS	\$859	\$859	\$842	\$859	\$1,177	\$782	\$765	\$782	\$1,109	\$1,109	\$627		\$817	\$807
MHD	\$838	\$909	\$804		\$1,138		\$727		\$1,159	\$1,159	\$578		\$768	\$758



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS



8'0"									
	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-364-1	122-364-2	404-364-1	404-364-1P	404-364-2	810-364-X	151-338-1	450-364-1	852-364-X
BMT	\$2,234				\$2,076	•	\$1,634	\$1,605	•
BFT									
BLT			\$1,751		\$1,751	•	\$1,226	\$1,202	•
BLS	\$1,634		\$1,549	\$1,549	\$1,461	•	\$1,039	\$1,029	•
MHD		\$1,606			\$1,503	•	\$885	\$875	•

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-364-1 BLS-404-364-1



BLS-106-364-1P BLS-404-364-1P



BLS-106-364-2 BLS-404-364-2



BLS-106-364-3



BLS-122-364-X BLS-810-364-X



BLS-228-364-3



BLS-228-364-4



BLS-228-364-6



BLS-404-364-1 BLS-122-364-1



BLS-404-364-2



BLSL-129-364-1

BLSL-450-364-1



BLSL-152-364-X

BLSL-852-364-X



BLSL-450-364-1

BLSL-151-364-1



HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
Steel



MHD-106-364-1 MHD-404-364-1



MHD-106-364-1P



MHD-106-364-2 MHD-404-364-2



MHD-122-364-X MHD-810-364-X



MHD-228-364-4



MHD-404-364-1

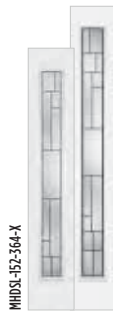


MHD-404-364-2 MHD-122-364-2



MHDSD-129-364-1

MHDSD-450-364-1



MHDSD-152-364-X

MHDSD-852-364-X



MHDSD-450-364-1

MHDSD-151-364-1

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



▶ NEW Masonite. HD Steel with Element. Glass / Door MHD-404-327-1 / Sidelite MHDSL-450-327-1



# Element. Glass

327 - P / 328 - AB  
PLATINUM CAMING / ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING (SHOWN)

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



▶ Belleville, Fir Textured with Element. Glass  
Door BFT-106-328-2 / Sidelites BFTSL-151-328-X / Transom T-328



PRIVACY RATING



Granite Beveled Glass

Granite Glass

Antique Black Caming

Clear Beveled Glass

# Element. Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



6'8"																	
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	107-1	107-1P	107-2	107-3	122-X	137-3	137-4	137-6	217-2	217-2	217-X	404-1	404-2
AB	106-328-1	106-328-1P	106-328-2	106-328-3	107-328-1	107-328-1P	107-328-2	107-328-3	122-328-X	137-328-3	137-328-4	137-328-6	217-328-2	217-328-2	217-328-X	404-328-1	404-328-2
P	106-327-1	106-327-1P	106-327-2	106-327-3												404-327-1	404-327-2
BMT		\$1,323	\$1,289						\$1,672							\$1,577	
BFT			\$1,084						\$1,477							\$1,386	
BLT	\$1,053		\$1,053	\$1,053			\$1,089	\$1,089	\$1,447	\$880	\$880	\$880					\$1,321
BLS	\$837	\$837	\$820	\$837	\$857	\$857	\$839	\$857	\$1,177	\$672	\$654	\$672			\$1,802	\$1,086	\$1,086
MHD	\$816	\$887	\$782		\$835	\$906	\$801		\$1,138		\$616		\$751	\$910	\$1,764	\$1,136	\$1,136





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BLT**  
 Oak  
 Fiberglass



	6'8"					8'0"									
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X	
AB	129-328-1	151-328-X	152-328-X	450-328-1	617-328-1	122-328-1	122-328-2	404-328-1	404-328-1P	404-328-2	810-364-X	151-328-1	450-328-1	852-364-X	
P	129-327-1			450-327-1				404-327-1	404-327-1P	404-327-2			450-327-1		
BMT	\$1,020		\$1,246	\$1,198		\$2,234				\$2,055	\$2,686	\$1,634	\$1,586	\$2,079	
BFT	\$887	\$1,124		\$1,077											
BLT	\$776		\$1,013	\$967				\$1,726		\$1,726	\$2,366	\$1,226	\$1,179	\$1,664	
BLS	\$613		\$817	\$786		\$1,634		\$1,526	\$1,526	\$1,437	\$2,031	\$1,039	\$1,008	\$1,451	
MHD	\$564		\$768	\$737	\$519		\$1,535	\$1,409		\$1,409	\$2,074	\$885	\$854	\$1,297	

**OPTIONAL**  
 \*DENTIL  
 SHELF  
 \$135

# Element. Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-328-1    BLS-404-328-1



BLS-106-328-1P    BLS-404-328-1P



BLS-106-328-2    BLS-404-328-2



BLS-106-328-3



BLS-107-328-1



BLS-107-328-1P



BLS-107-328-2



BLS-107-328-3



BLS-122-328-X



BLS-810-328-X



BLS-137-328-3



BLS-137-328-4



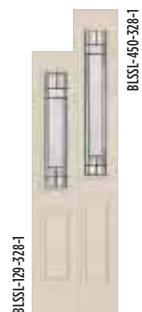
BLS-137-328-6



BLS-404-328-1    BLS-122-328-1



BLS-404-328-2



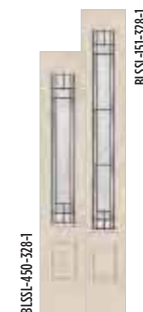
BLS-129-328-1

BLS-450-328-1



BLS-152-328-X

BLS-857-328-X



BLS-450-328-1

BLS-151-328-1



LINEA

ESSENTIA

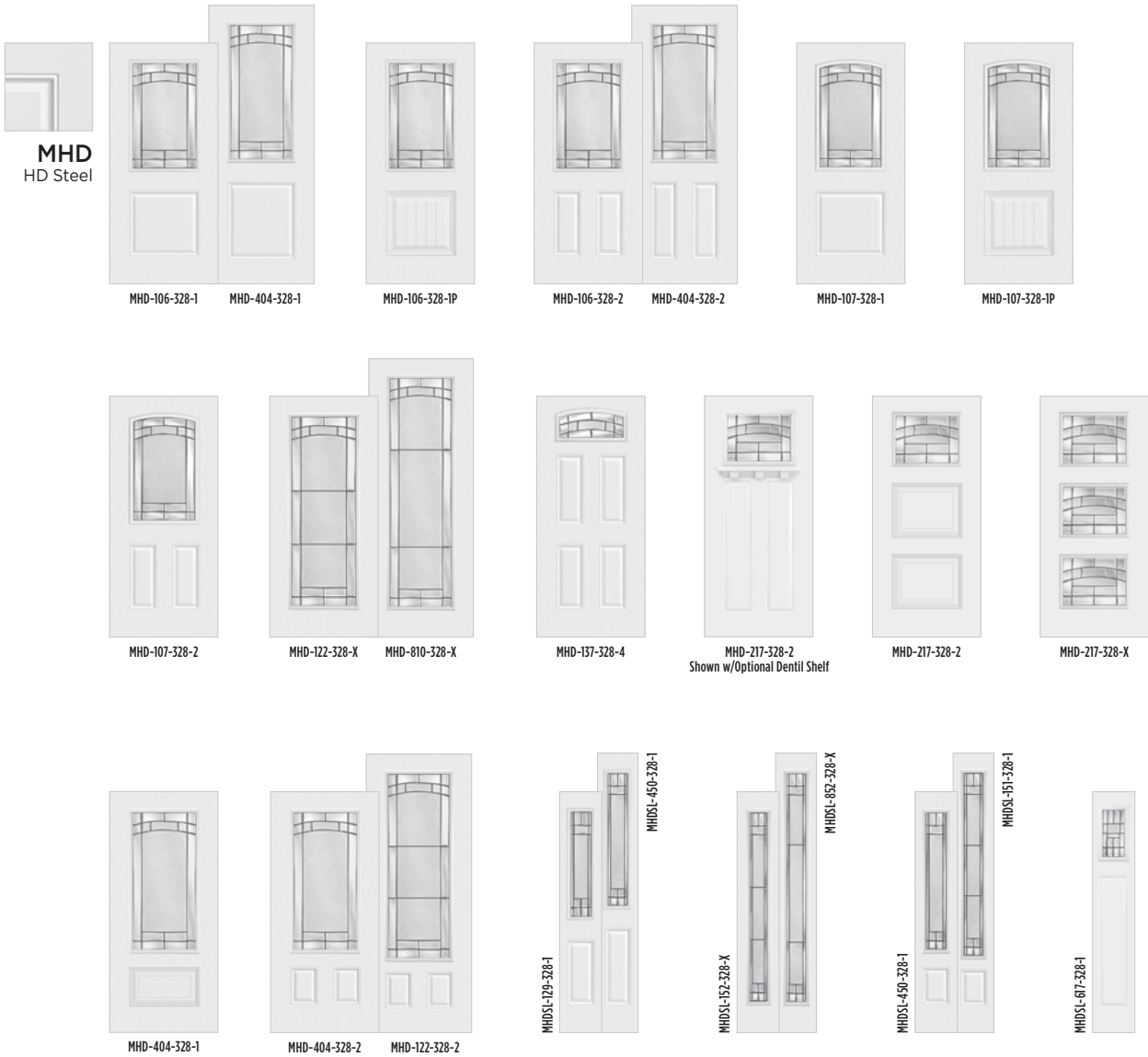
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



TRANSOMS



S-328  
 \$1,849

T-328  
 \$940



► NEW Heritage Series™ Smooth with Focus™ Glass / Door HGS-217-627-2  
See page 40 for prices.



# NEW Focus™ Glass

627 - P  
PLATINUM CAMING

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



NEW Belleville- Hollister- Fir Textured with Focus™ Glass / Door BFT-404-627-1



5

PRIVACY RATING



Granite Glass

Platinum Caming

Clear Glass

# NEW Focus™ Glass

## BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass

	68"															
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	217-2	217-X	228-3	228-4	228-6	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
AB	106-627-1	106-627-1P	106-627-2	106-627-3	122-627-X	217-627-2	217-627-X	228-627-3	228-627-4	228-627-6	404-627-1	404-627-2	129-627-1	151-627-X	152-627-X	450-627-1
BMT		\$1,323	\$1,289		\$1,672				\$1,213		\$1,577		\$1,020		\$1,246	\$1,198
BFT			\$1,084		\$1,477				\$1,025		\$1,386		\$887	\$1,124		\$1,077
BLT	\$1,053		\$1,053	\$1,053	\$1,447			\$994	\$994	\$1,044		\$1,321	\$776		\$1,013	\$967
BLS	\$837	\$837	\$820	\$837	\$1,177		\$1,290	\$782	\$765	\$815	\$1,086	\$1,086	\$613		\$817	\$786
MHD	\$816	\$887	\$782		\$1,138	\$751	\$1,210		\$727		\$1,136	\$1,136	\$564		\$768	\$737



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE® TEXTURED DOORS



**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



8'0"									
	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-627-1	122-627-2	404-627-1	404-627-1P	404-627-2	810-627-X	151-627-1	450-627-1	852-627-X
BMT	\$2,234				\$2,055	\$2,529	\$1,634	\$1,587	\$1,857
BFT									
BLT			\$1,726		\$1,726	\$2,209	\$1,226	\$1,179	\$1,440
BLS	\$1,634		\$1,526	\$1,526	\$1,437	\$1,928	\$1,039	\$1,008	\$1,233
MHD		\$1,535	\$1,469		\$1,409	\$1,878	\$885	\$854	\$1,079

# NEW Focus™ Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-627-1 BLS-404-627-1



BLS-106-627-1P BLS-404-627-1P



BLS-106-627-2 BLS-404-627-2



BLS-106-627-3



BLS-122-627-X BLS-810-627-X



BLS-228-627-3



BLS-228-627-4



BLS-228-627-6



BLS-404-627-1 BLS-122-627-1



BLS-404-627-2



BLSL-129-627-1

BLSL-450-627-1



BLSL-152-627-X

BLSL-852-627-X



BLSL-450-627-1

BLSL-151-627-1





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

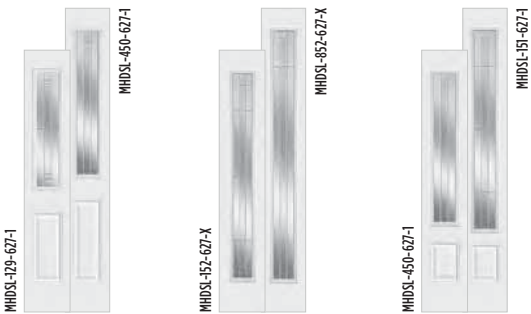
CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



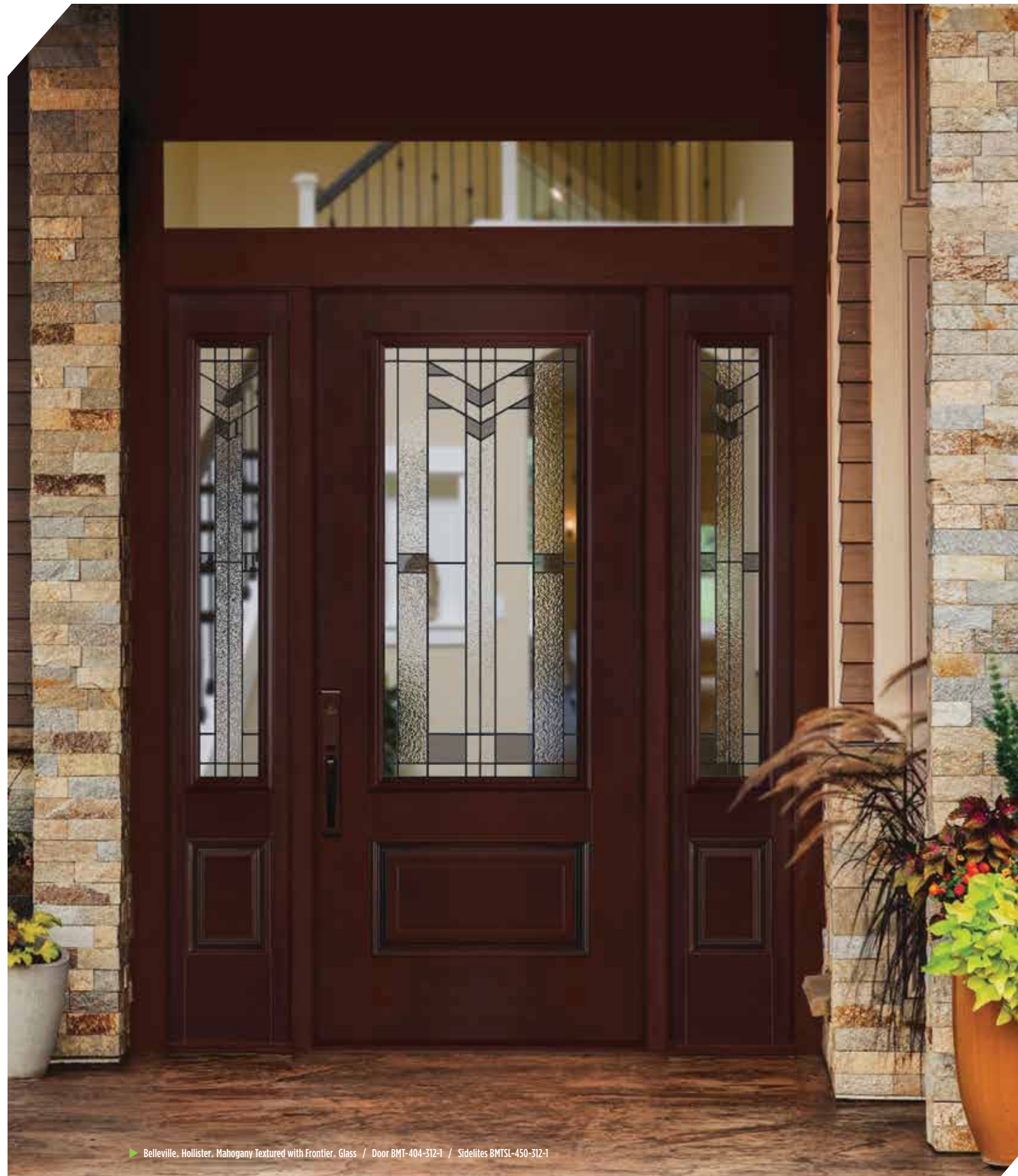
MHD  
Steel



TRANSOM



T-627  
\$940



► Belleville, Hollister, Mahogany Textured with Frontier, Glass / Door BMT-404-312-1 / Sidelites BMTSL-450-312-1



# Frontier. Glass

312 - AB  
ANTIQUUE BLACK CAMING

LINEA

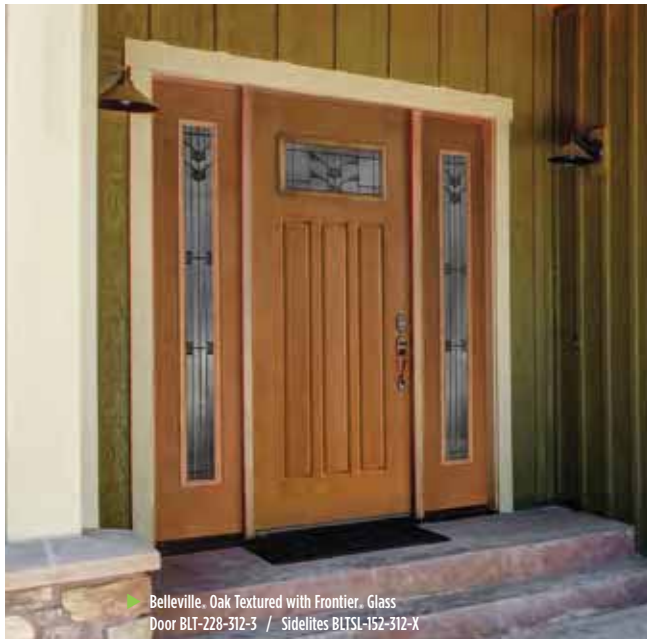
ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

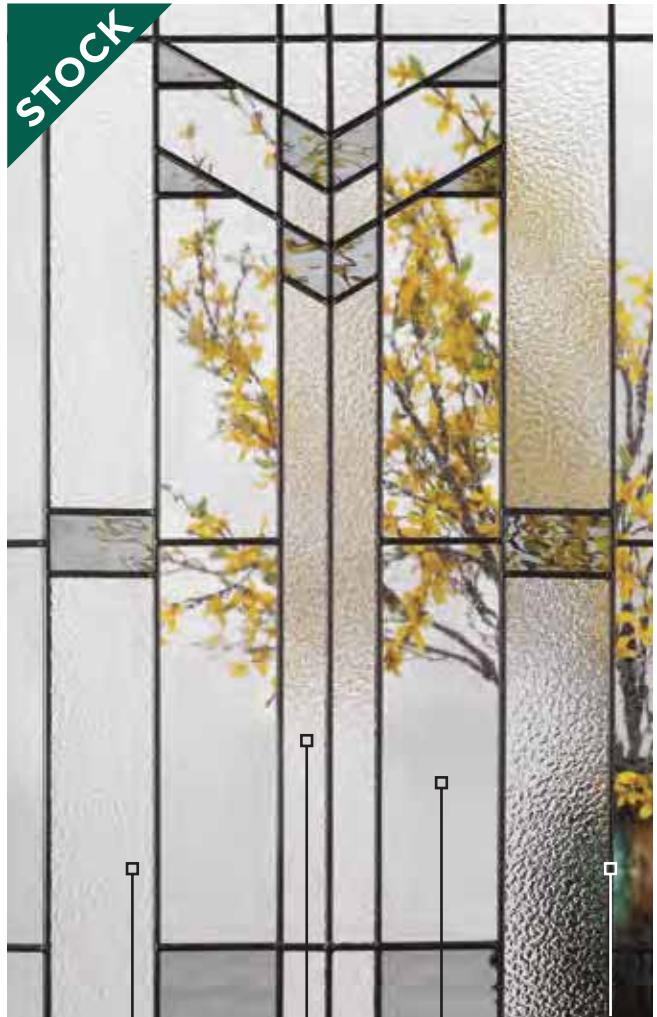
TEXTURES



Belleville, Oak Textured with Frontier, Glass  
Door BLT-228-312-3 / Sidelites BLTSL-152-312-X



4



Pear Glass

Grey Water Glass

Seedy Glass

Antique Black Caming

# Frontier Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



	6'8"																8'0"		
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	217-2	217-2	217-X	228-3	228-4	228-6	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1	404-1	404-1P
AB	106-312-1	106-312-1P	106-312-2	106-312-3	217-312-2	217-312-2	217-312-X	228-312-3	228-312-4	228-312-6	404-312-1	404-312-2	129-312-1	151-312-X	152-312-X	450-312-1	617-312-1	404-312-1	404-312-1P
BMT		\$1,361	\$1,328						\$1,218		\$1,636		\$1,033		\$1,269	\$1,219			
BFT			\$1,124						\$1,030		\$1,446		\$902	\$1,148		\$1,100			
BLT	\$1,093		\$1,093	\$1,093				\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000		\$1,381	\$791		\$1,038	\$989		\$1,786	
BLS	\$876	\$876	\$859	\$876			\$1,820	\$788	\$770	\$788	\$1,143	\$1,143	\$626		\$841	\$807		\$1,583	\$1,583
MHD	\$855	\$926	\$821		\$784	\$944	\$1,778		\$732		\$1,193	\$1,193	\$577		\$792	\$758	\$537		



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass

BLS-106-312-1   BLS-404-312-1   BLS-106-312-1P   BLS-404-312-1P   BLS-106-312-2   BLS-404-312-2   BLS-106-312-3   BLS-228-312-3



BLS-228-312-4   BLS-228-312-6   BLS-404-312-1   BLS-404-312-2   BLSL-129-312-1   BLSL-450-312-1   BLSL-151-312-1   BLSL-151-312-1

HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
HD Steel

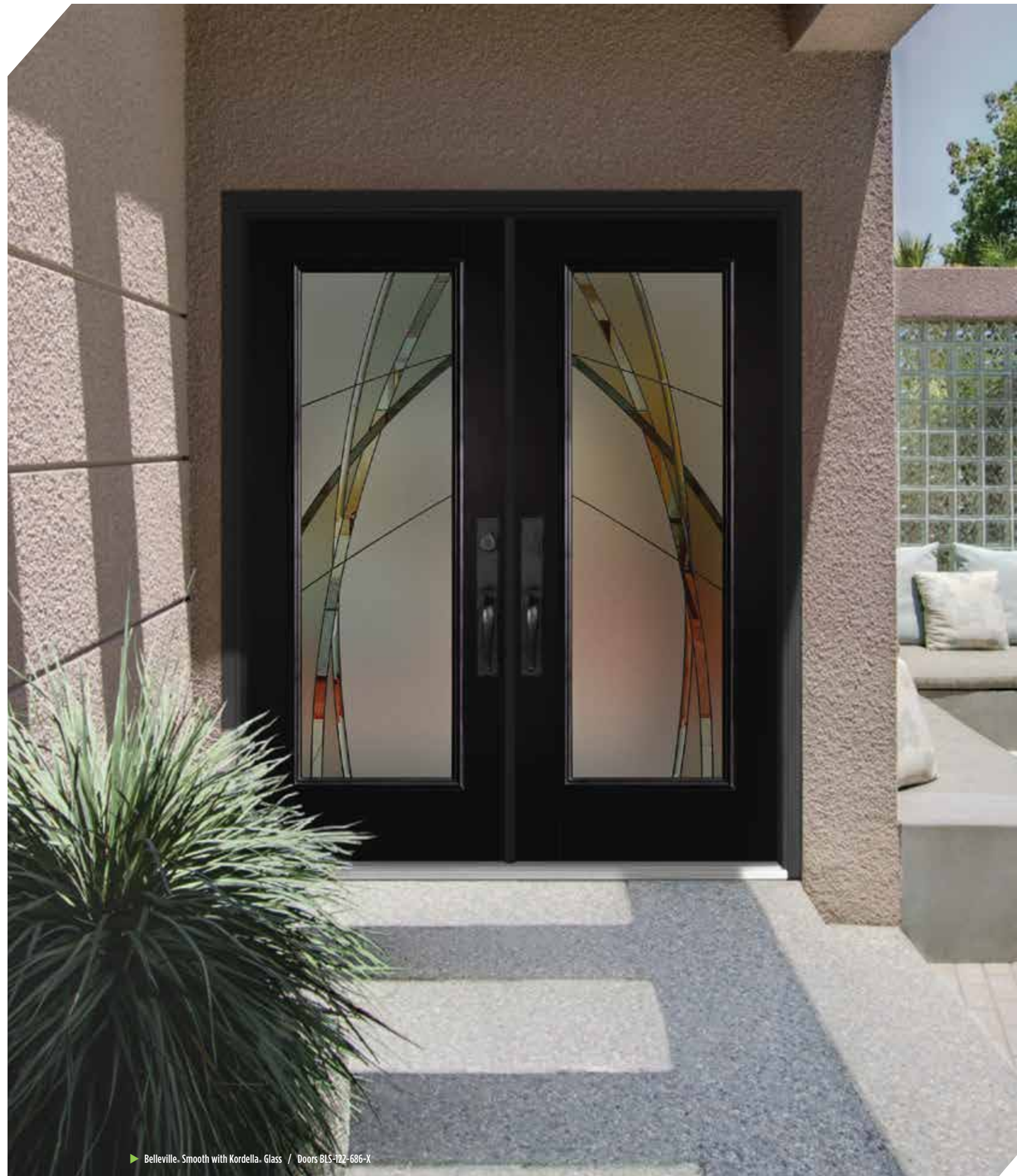
MHD-106-312-1   MHD-404-312-1   MHD-106-312-1P   MHD-106-312-2   MHD-404-312-2   MHD-215-312-2  
Shown w/Optional Dentil Shelf   MHD-217-312-2   MHD-217-312-X   MHD-228-312-4

8'0"			
	404-2	151-1	450-1
AB	404-312-2	151-312-1	450-312-1
BMT	\$2,114	\$1,657	\$1,607
BFT			
BLT	\$1,786	\$1,250	\$1,202
BLS	\$1,495	\$1,063	\$1,029
MHD	\$1,537	\$909	\$875

**OPTIONAL**  
\*DENTIL  
SHELF  
\$135



MHD-404-312-1   MHD-404-312-2   MHD-129-312-1   MHD-151-312-1   MHD-151-312-1   MHD-151-312-1



► Belleville - Smooth with Kordella - Glass / Doors BLS-122-686-X



# Kordella. Glass

686 - AB  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK CAMING

LINEA

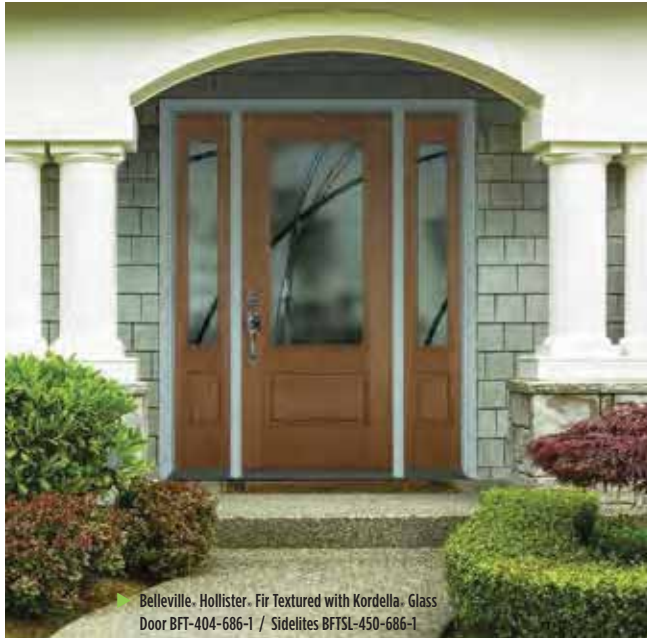
ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

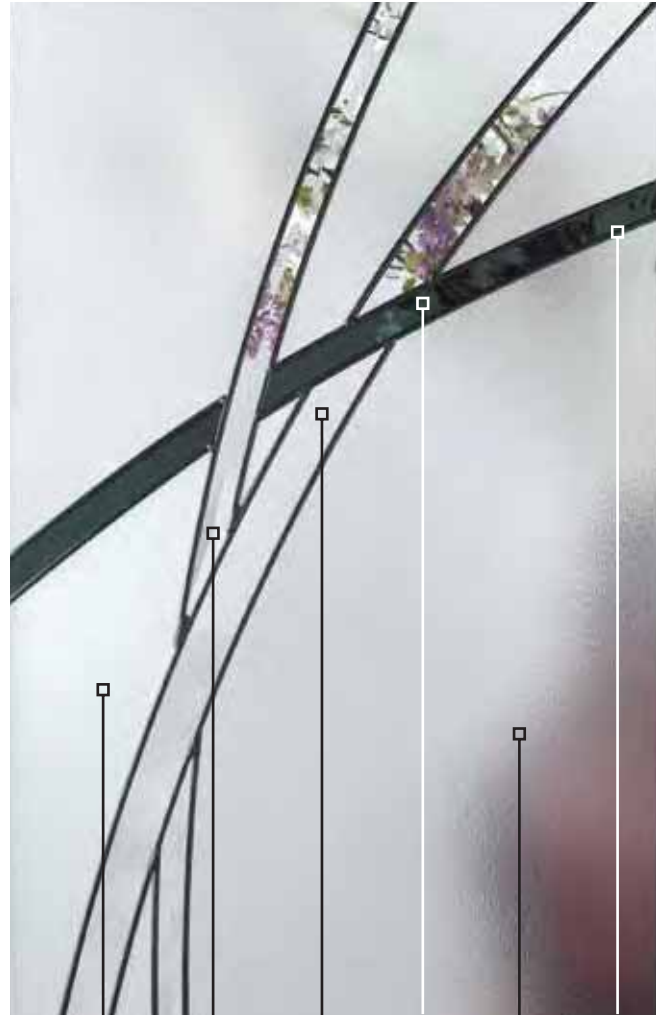
TEXTURES



Belleville, Hollister, Fir Textured with Kordella Glass  
Door BFT-404-686-1 / Sidelites BFTSL-450-686-1



8



White Etched Glass

Clear Beveled Glass

Seed Glass

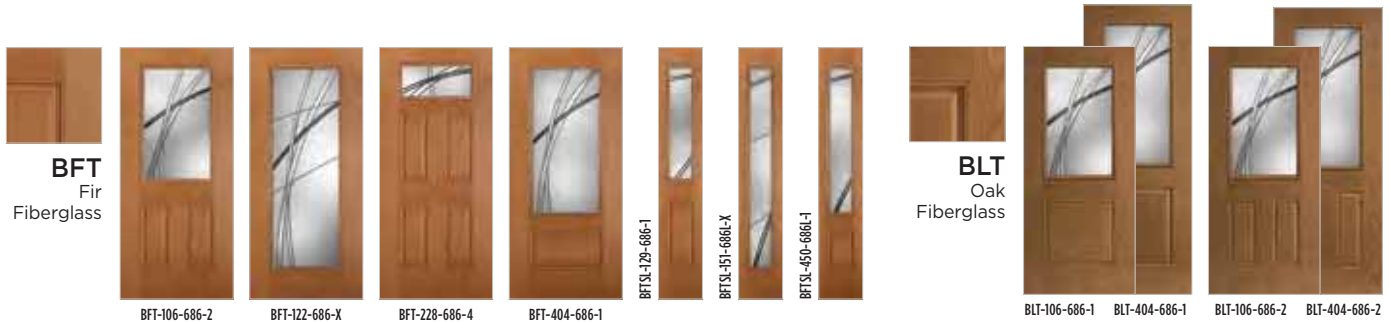
Dark Grey Glass

Pear Glass

Antique Black Caming

# Kordella. Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



6'8"														
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	228-3	228-4	228-6	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
AB	106-686-1	106-686-1P	106-686-2	106-686-3	122-686-X	228-686-3	228-686-4	228-686-6	404-686-1	404-686-2	129-686-1	151-686-X	152-686-X	450-686-1
BMT		\$1,406	\$1,372		\$1,715		\$1,234		\$1,628		\$1,033		\$1,246	\$1,216
BFT			\$1,171		\$1,520		\$1,048		\$1,442		\$905	\$1,124		\$1,100
BLT	\$1,140		\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,490	\$1,017	\$1,017	\$1,017		\$1,377	\$794		\$1,013	\$989
BLS	\$922	\$922	\$904	\$922	\$1,218	\$803	\$786	\$803	\$1,139	\$1,139	\$628		\$817	\$807
MHD	\$900	\$971	\$866		\$1,180		\$748		\$1,189	\$1,189	\$579		\$768	\$758

Please specify door height when ordering. / **STOCK** / **NON-STOCK** (4-6 week lead time)

118 When ordering Kordella. sidelites, please indicate right or left. / "•" Please call for pricing and availability.





LINEA

ESSENTIA

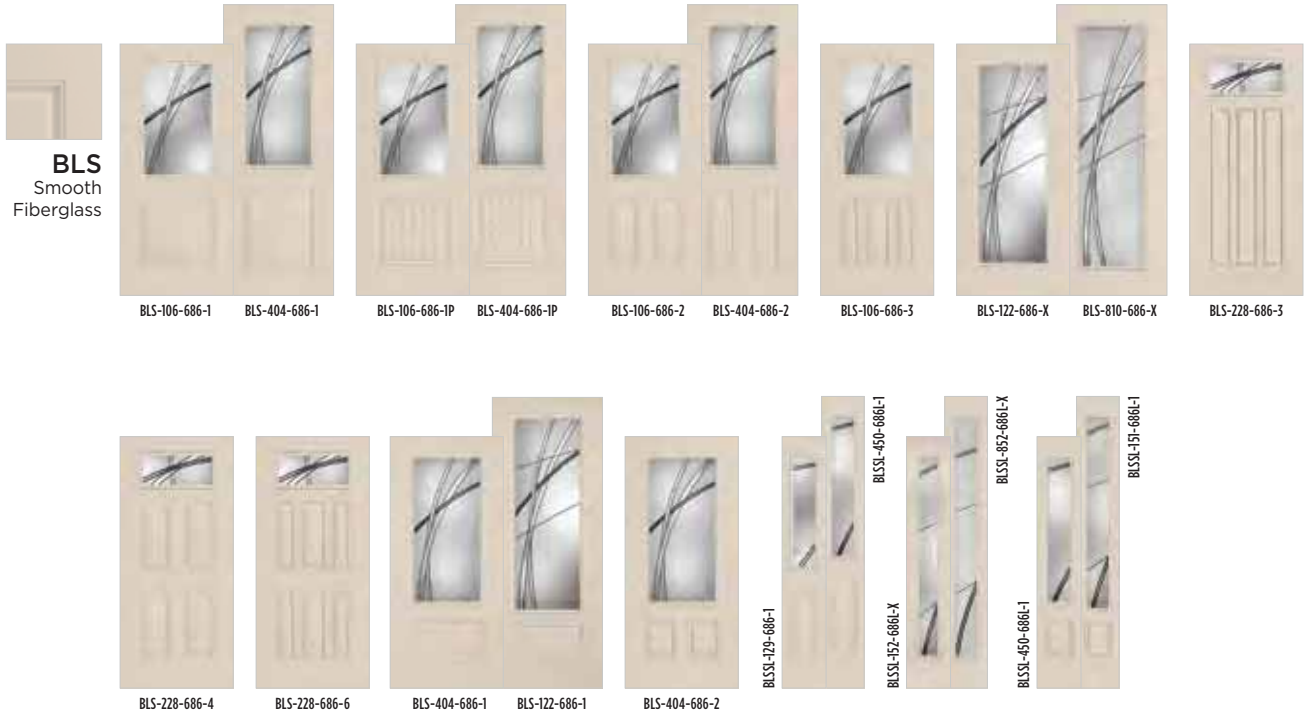
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS



HD STEEL DOORS



	8'0"								
	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
AB	122-686-1	122-686-2	404-686-1	404-686-1P	404-686-2	810-686-X	151-686-1	450-686-1	852-686-X
BMT	\$2,276				\$2,106	•	\$1,634	\$1,605	•
BFT									
BLT			\$1,782		\$1,782	•	\$1,226	\$1,202	•
BLS	\$1,676		\$1,579	\$1,579	\$1,491	•	\$1,039	\$1,029	•
MHD		\$1,648			\$1,533	•	\$885	\$875	•





► Belleville. Smooth with Marco. Glass / Door BLS-404-331-2



# Marco Glass

331 - AB  
ANTIQUUE BLACK CAMING

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



▶ Masonite, HD Steel with Marco Glass / Door MHD-106-331-2



PRIVACY RATING 1 — 4 — 10  
Least Obscure      Most Obscure



Granite Glass

Antique Black Caming

Grey Water Glass

Seedy Glass

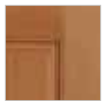
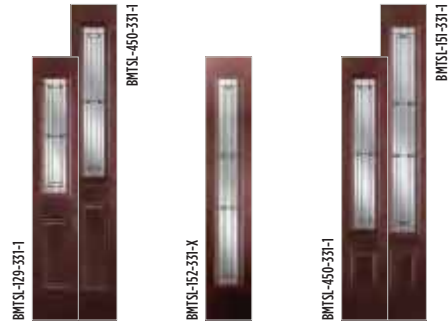
Clear Water Glass

# Marco Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass



	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	217-2	217-2	217-X	228-3	228-4	228-6	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	617-1
AB	106-331-1	106-331-1P	106-331-2	106-331-3	217-331-2	217-331-2	217-331-X	228-331-3	228-331-4	228-331-6	404-331-1	404-331-2	129-331-1	151-331-X	152-331-X	450-331-1	617-331-1
BMT		\$1,343	\$1,309						\$1,202		\$1,603		\$1,021		\$1,246	\$1,198	
BFT			\$1,105						\$1,014		\$1,411		\$889	\$1,124		\$1,077	
BLT	\$1,075		\$1,075	\$1,075				\$984	\$984	\$984		\$1,346	\$778		\$1,013	\$967	
BLS	\$857	\$857	\$839	\$857			\$1,810	\$771	\$753	\$771	\$1,109	\$1,109	\$614		\$817	\$786	
MHD	\$835	\$835	\$801		\$768	\$925	\$1,778		\$715		\$1,159	\$1,159	\$565		\$768	\$737	\$528



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



8'0"						OPTIONAL *DENTIL SHELF \$135
	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1	
AB	404-331-1	404-331-1P	404-331-2	151-331-1	450-331-1	
BMT			\$2,080	\$1,634	\$1,586	
BFT						
BLT	\$1,751		\$1,751	\$1,226	\$1,179	
BLS	\$1,549	\$1,549	\$1,461	\$1,039	\$1,008	
MHD			\$1,503	\$885	\$854	

# Marco Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-331-1    BLS-404-331-1



BLS-106-331-1P    BLS-404-331-1P



BLS-106-331-2    BLS-404-331-2



BLS-106-331-3



BLS-228-331-3



BLS-228-331-4



BLS-228-331-6



BLS-404-331-1



BLS-404-331-2



BLS-129-331-1

BLS-450-331-1



BLS-152-331-X



BLS-450-331-1

BLS-151-331-1



LINEA

ESSENTIA

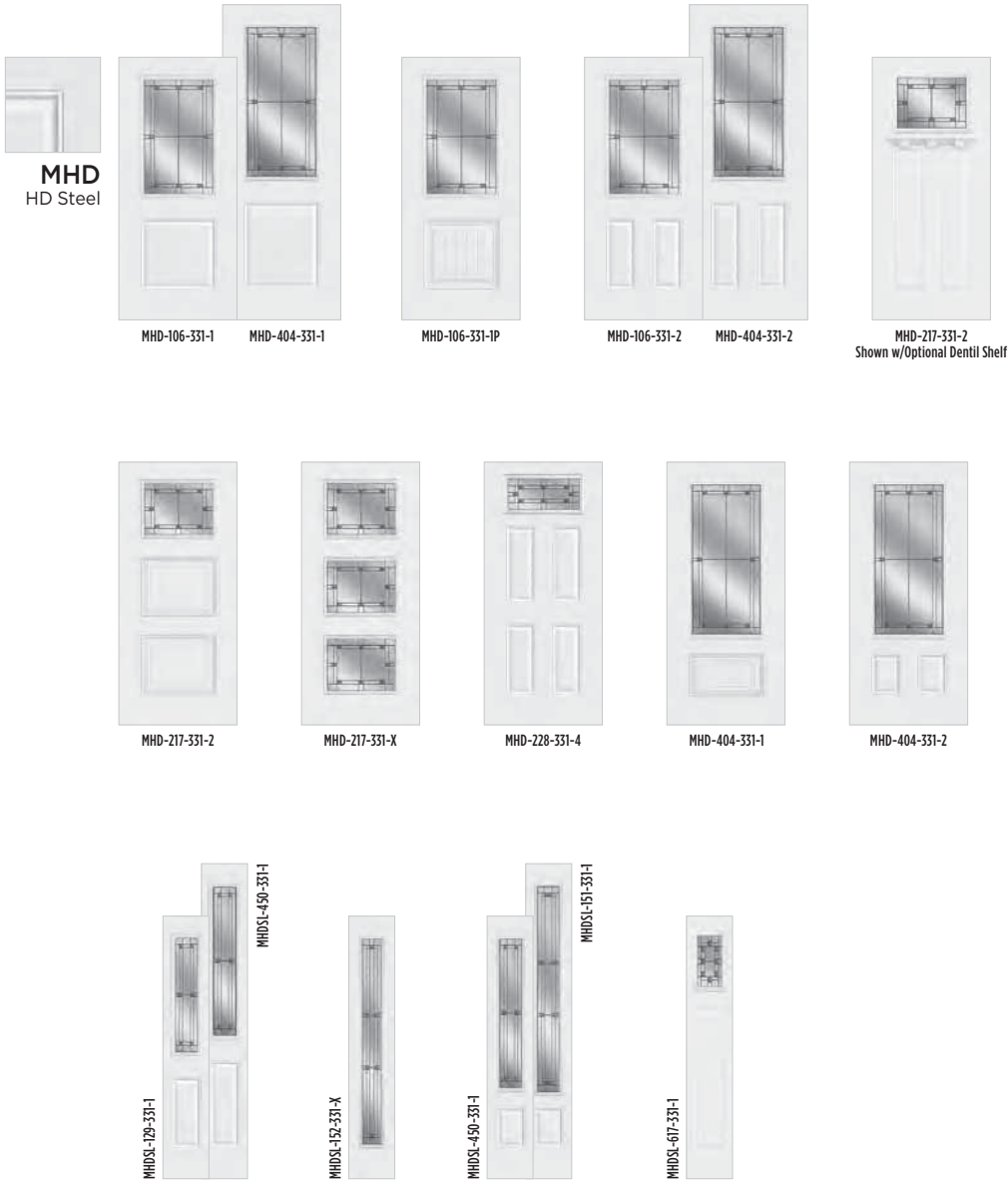
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



TRANSOM



T-331  
\$1,444



Belleville. Mahogany Textured with Naples. Glass / Door BMT-106-366-2 / Sidelites BMTSL-129-366-1 / T-366





# Naples. Glass

366 - AB  
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



► Masonite. HD Steel 3P Equal with Naples. Glass / Door MHD-217-366-X / Sidelite MHD5L-152-366-X



6



Clear Beveled Glass

Narrow Reed Glass

Antique Black Caming

Granite Glass

# Naples Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass



6'8"																
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	203-7	217-2	217-2	217-X	228-3	228-4	228-6	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X
AB	106-366-1	106-366-1P	106-366-2	106-366-3	122-366-X	203-366-7	217-366-2	217-366-2	217-366-X	228-366-3	228-366-4	228-366-6	404-366-1	404-366-2	129-366-1	151-366-X
BMT		\$1,390	\$1,356		\$1,672	\$1,358					\$824		\$1,251		\$1,021	
BFT			\$1,151		\$1,472						\$1,019		\$1,418		\$889	\$1,091
BLT	\$1,120		\$1,120	\$1,120	\$1,441	\$1,127				\$989	\$989	\$989		\$1,353	\$778	
BLS	\$901	\$901	\$884	\$901	\$1,171	\$896			\$1,820	\$777	\$760	\$777	\$1,116	\$1,116	\$614	
MHD	\$890	\$961	\$856		\$1,143	\$956	\$861	\$920	\$1,764		\$732		\$1,176	\$1,176	\$565	



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



6'8"				8'0"										
	152-X	450-1	617-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X		
AB	152-366-X	450-366-1	617-366-1	122-366-1	122-366-2	404-366-1	404-366-1P	404-366-2	810-366-X	151-366-1	450-366-1	852-366-X		
BMT	\$1,214	\$1,471		\$2,234				\$1,728	\$2,529	\$1,602	\$1,859	\$1,857		
BFT		\$1,077												
BLT	\$980	\$967				\$1,758		\$1,758	\$2,209	\$1,193	\$1,179	\$1,440		
BLS	\$785	\$786		\$1,629		\$1,556	\$1,556	\$1,467	\$1,878	\$1,007	\$1,008	\$1,233		
MHD	\$736	\$737	\$535		\$1,609			\$1,518	\$1,928	\$853	\$854	\$1,079		

**OPTIONAL**

\*DENTIL SHELF  
\$135

# Naples Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-366-1    BLS-404-366-1



BLS-106-366-1P    BLS-404-366-1P



BLS-106-366-2    BLS-404-366-2



BLS-106-366-3



BLS-122-366-X    BLS-810-366-X



BLS-203-366-7



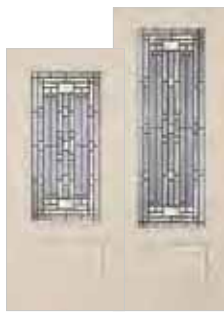
BLS-228-366-3



BLS-228-366-4



BLS-228-366-6



BLS-404-366-1    BLS-122-366-1



BLS-404-366-2



BLS-122-366-1



BLS-152-366-X



BLS-450-366-1

BLS-450-366-1

BLS-882-366-X

BLS-151-366-1



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

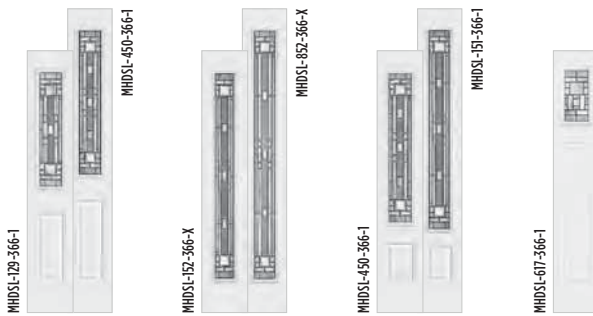
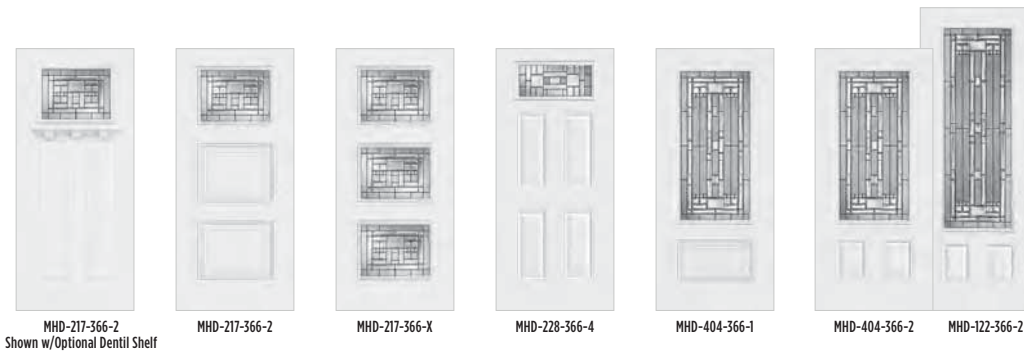
CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



MHD  
HD Steel



TRANSOM



T-366  
\$948



Belleville. Mahogany Textured with Zavalla. Glass / Doors BMT-122-537-X / Sidelites BMTSL-152-537-X



# Zavalla. Glass

537 - P  
PLATINUM CAMING

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

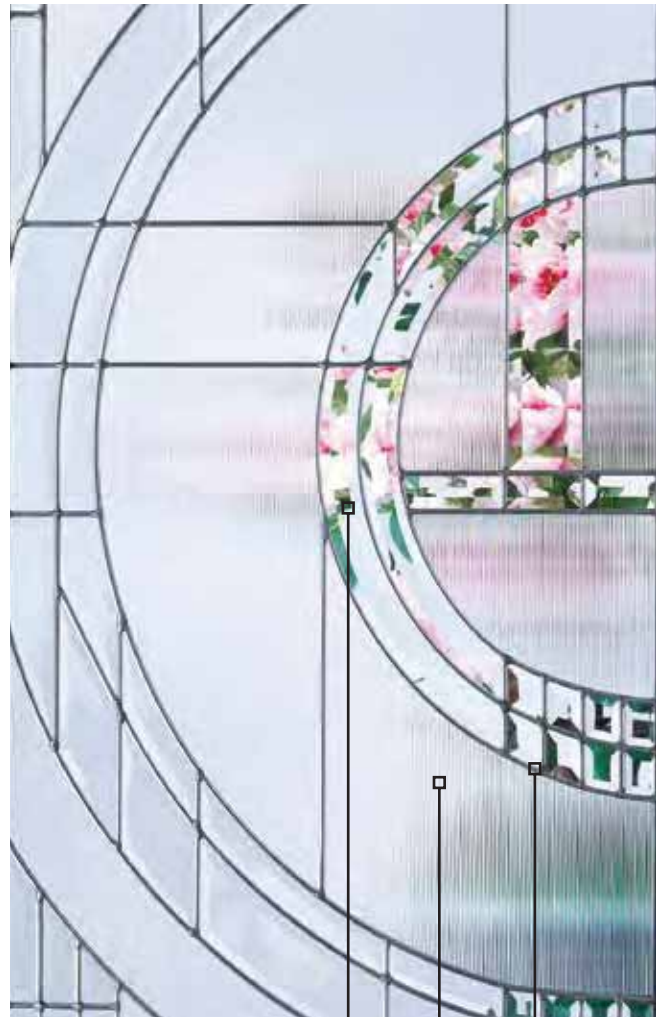
TEXTURES



► Belleville. Hollister. Smooth with Zavalla. Glass / Door BLS-404-537-1 / Sidelites BLSSL-450-537-1



4



Clear Beveled Glass  
Narrow Reed Glass  
Platinum Caming

# Zavalla Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



	6'8"						8'0"									
	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X	
P	122-537-X	404-537-1	404-537-2	151-537-X	152-537-X	450-537-1	122-537-1	122-537-2	404-537-1	404-537-1P	404-537-2	810-537-X	151-537-1	450-537-1	852-537-X	
BMT	\$2,126	\$1,819			\$1,396	\$1,369	\$2,688					\$2,296	\$2,810	\$1,784	\$1,757	\$2,033
BFT	\$1,927	\$1,627		\$1,273		\$1,249										
BLT	\$1,897		\$1,562		\$1,162	\$1,138			\$1,967		\$1,967	\$2,489	\$1,375	\$1,351	\$1,618	
BLS	\$1,614	\$1,319	\$1,319		\$962	\$951	\$2,072		\$1,759	\$1,759	\$1,671	\$2,150	\$1,184	\$1,173	\$1,406	
MHD	\$1,576	\$1,369	\$1,369		\$913	\$902		\$2,044			\$1,713	\$2,192	\$1,030	\$1,019	\$1,252	





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

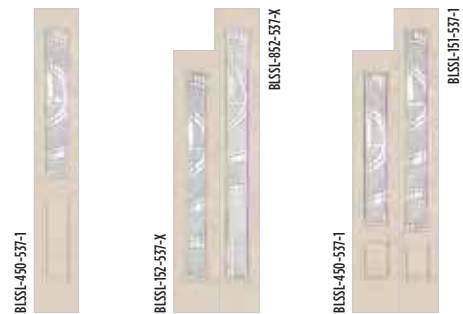
CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



Masonite offers a full lite perfect circle configuration for Zavalla. Please specify when ordering, as different part numbers are required.

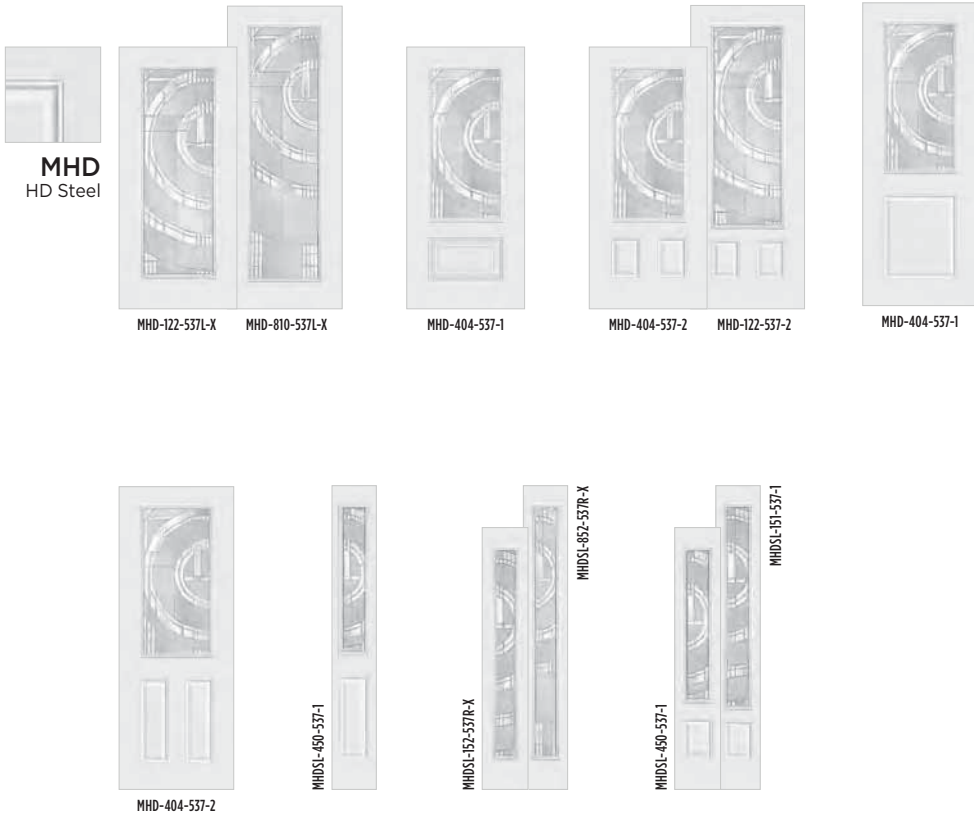
DOOR COMBINATIONS	OPTION 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5	Option 6	Option 7	Option 8
D	⌋	( )						
S D	⌋⌋	⌋⌋	⌋⌋	⌋⌋				
D S	⌋⌋	⌋⌋	⌋⌋	⌋⌋				
S D S	⌋⌋⌋	⌋⌋⌋	⌋⌋⌋	⌋⌋⌋	⌋⌋⌋	⌋⌋⌋	⌋⌋⌋	⌋⌋⌋
DD	⌋⌋	⌋⌋	⌋*	⌋⌋				

D / Doorlite S / Sidelite

\*Note: Option 3 will not create a perfect circle

# Zavalla Glass

## HD STEEL DOORS





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

# MASONITE IRON™



► Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Quattro, Glass  
Doors BLS-404-957-1

Iron Springs, 918 . . . . .	138
Optimus, 928 <b>STOCK</b> . . . . .	142
Quattro, 957 . . . . .	146
Sienna, 817 . . . . .	150
Tanglewood, 926 <b>STOCK</b> . . . . .	156

SOLID

BOLD

STYLISH



► Belleville. Smooth with Iron Springs. Glass / Door BLS-122-918-X



# Iron Springs. Glass

918 - WR  
WROUGHT IRON

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



▶ Belleville, Hollister, Fir Textured with Iron Springs. Glass  
Door BFT-404-918-1 / Sidelite BFTSL-450-918-1



PRIVACY RATING



Tempered  
Pear Glass  
(Inside Facing)

Wrought  
Iron

# Iron Springs® Glass

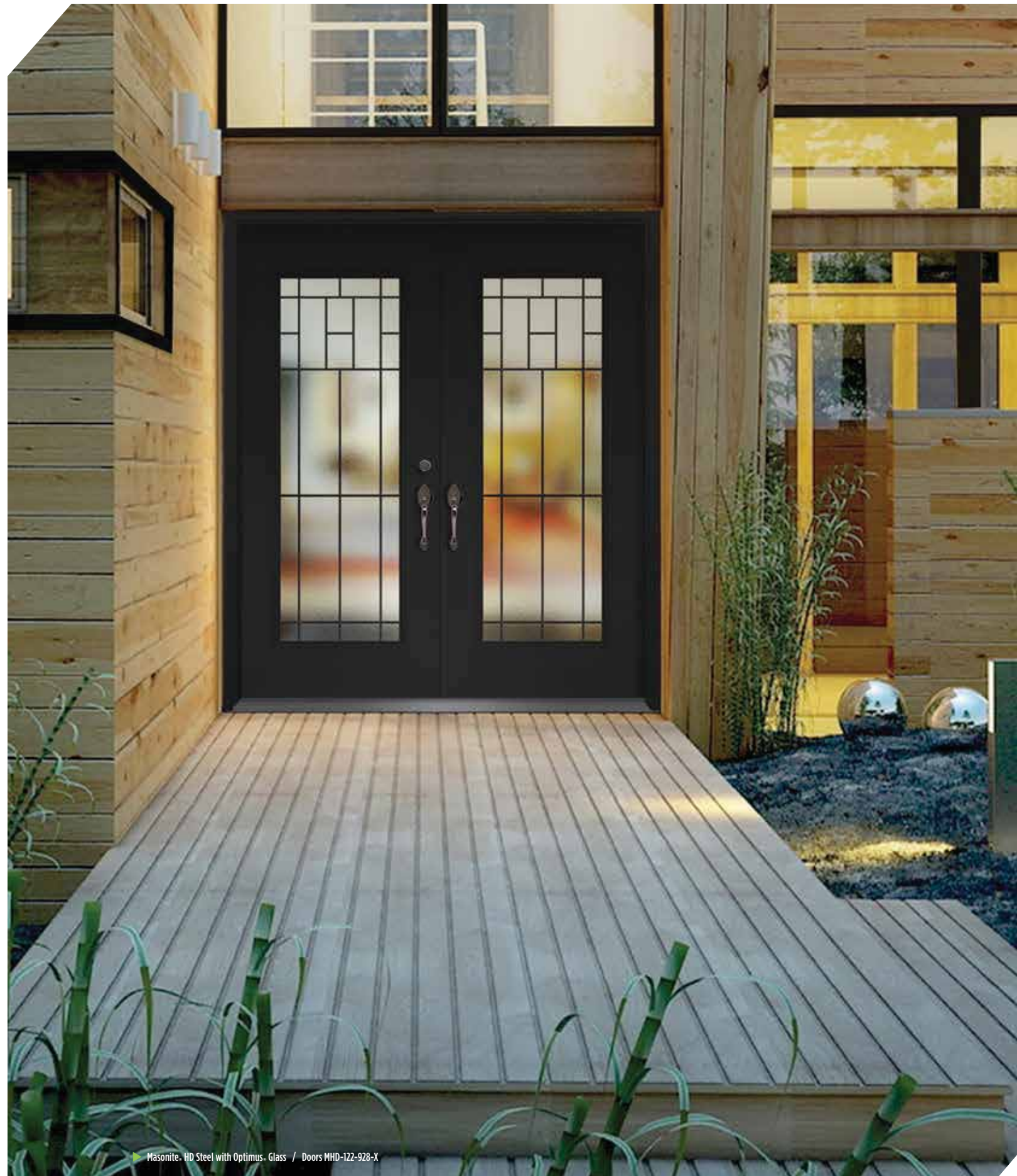
## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



	6'8"											8'0"									
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X	
WR	106-918-1	106-918-1P	106-918-2	106-918-3	122-918-X	404-918-1	404-918-2	129-918-1	151-918-X	152-918-X	450-918-1	122-918-1	122-918-2	404-918-1	404-918-1P	404-918-2	810-918-X	151-918-1	450-918-1	852-918-X	
BMT		\$1,641	\$1,608		\$1,988	\$1,800		\$1,152		\$1,327	\$1,273	\$2,550					\$2,277	\$3,029	\$1,716	\$1,661	\$2,001
BFT			\$1,401		\$1,788	\$1,607		\$1,020	\$1,205		\$1,152										
BLT	\$1,371		\$1,371	\$1,371	\$1,758		\$1,542	\$909		\$1,094	\$1,042				\$1,946		\$1,946	\$2,710	\$1,306	\$1,254	\$1,586
BLS	\$1,146	\$1,146	\$1,128	\$1,146	\$1,479	\$1,299	\$1,299	\$742		\$895	\$858	\$1,936		\$1,740	\$1,740	\$1,651	\$2,365	\$1,117	\$1,080	\$1,375	
MHD	\$1,124	\$1,195	\$1,090		\$1,441	\$1,349	\$1,349	\$693		\$846	\$809		\$1,908				\$1,694	\$2,407	\$963	\$926	\$1,221

Please specify door height when ordering. / Belleville, smooth doors shown painted beige. / **STOCK** / **NON-STOCK** (4-6 week lead time)  
 Note: L/H sidelites shown. R/H available for double sidelite installations.





▶ Masonite. HD Steel with Optimus-Glass / Doors MHD-122-928-X





# Optimus. Glass

928 - WR  
WROUGHT IRON

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



► Belleville. Smooth with Optimus. Glass / Door BLS-404-928-2 / Sidelites BLSL-450-928-1



9



Tempered Granite Glass (Inside Facing)

Wrought Iron

# Optimus Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



	6'8"						8'0"								
	122-X	404-1	404-2	151-X	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
WR	122-928-X	404-928-1	404-928-2	151-928-X	152-928-X	450-928-1	122-928-1	122-928-2	404-928-1	404-928-1P	404-928-2	810-928-X	151-928-1	450-928-1	852-928-X
BMT	\$1,812	\$1,670			\$1,257	\$1,206	\$2,374				\$2,147	\$2,804	\$1,645	\$1,594	\$1,911
BFT	\$1,618	\$1,478		\$1,136		\$1,087									
BLT	\$1,587		\$1,413		\$1,025	\$976			\$1,818		\$1,818	\$2,483	\$1,238	\$1,188	\$1,496
BLS	\$1,313	\$1,176	\$1,176		\$829	\$794	\$1,771		\$1,616	\$1,616	\$1,527	\$2,145	\$1,051	\$1,016	\$1,288
MHD	\$1,275	\$1,225	\$1,225		\$780	\$745		\$1,743			\$1,570	\$2,187	\$897	\$862	\$1,134



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

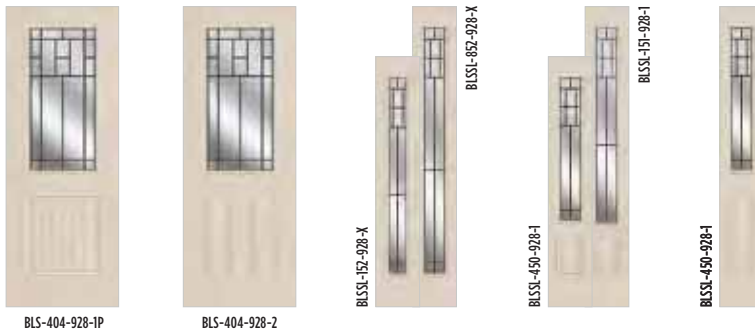
CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS



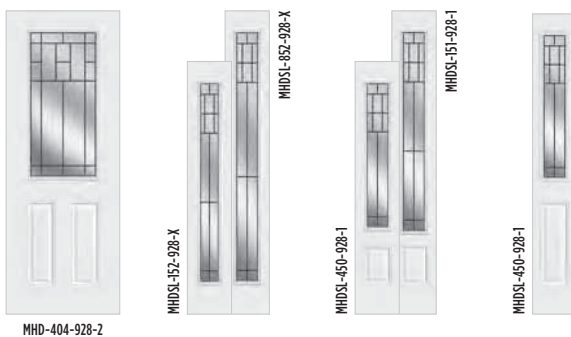
**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
HD Steel



TRANSOM



T-926  
**\$1,511**



▶ Belleville. Smooth with Quattro. Glass / Door BLS-122-957-X / Sidelite BLSSL-152-957-X



# Quattro. Glass

957 - WR  
WROUGHT IRON

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

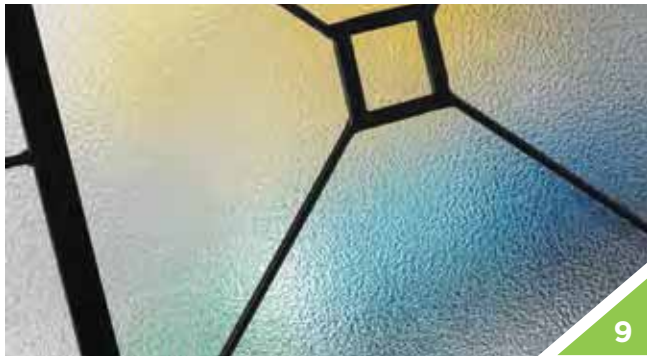
IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

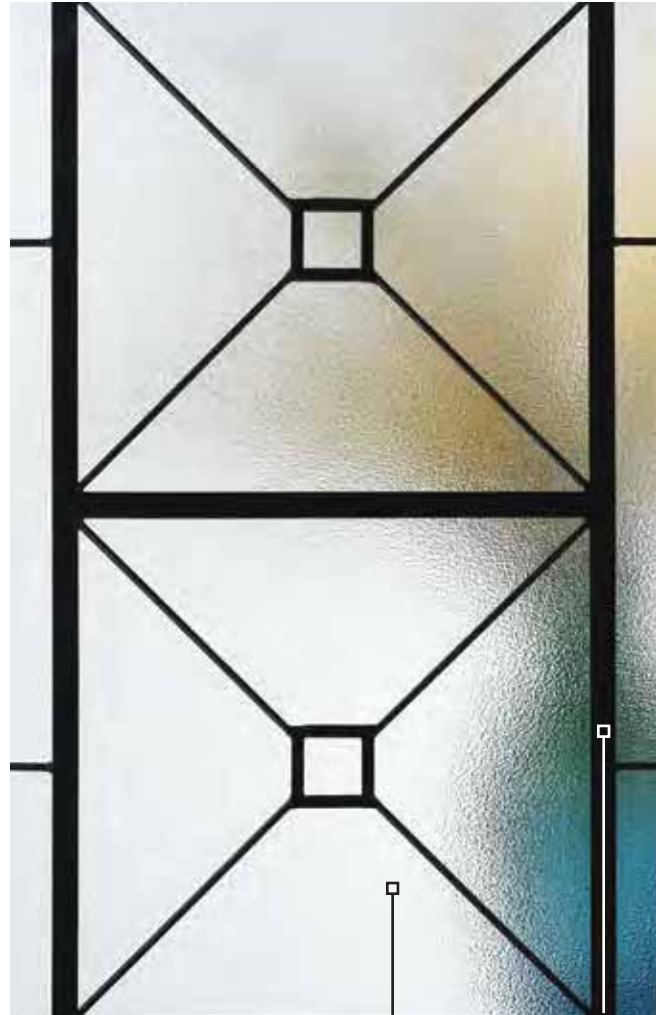


▶ Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Quattro, Glass  
Door BLS-404-957-1 / Sidelite BLSL-450-957-1



9

PRIVACY RATING 1 ————— 9 ————— 10  
Least Most  
Obscure Obscure

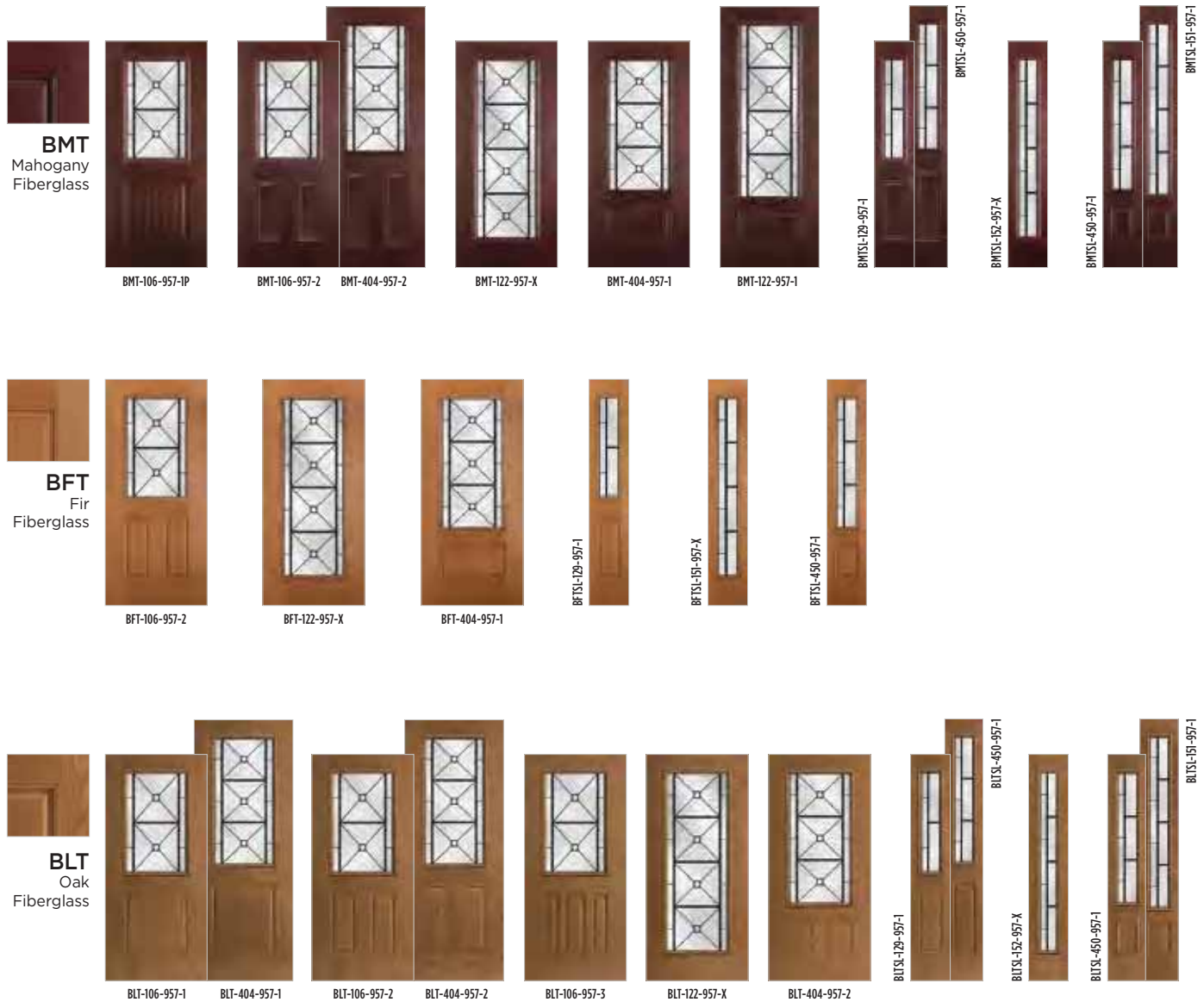


Tempered  
Granite Glass  
(Inside Facing)

Wrought  
Iron

# Quattro. Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



	6'8"											8'0"								
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1		
WR	106-957-1	106-957-1P	106-957-2	106-957-3	122-957-X	404-957-1	404-957-2	129-957-1	151-957-X	152-957-X	450-957-1	122-957-1	122-957-2	404-957-1	404-957-1P	404-957-2	151-957-1	450-957-1		
BMT		\$1,565	\$1,531		\$1,891	\$1,739		\$1,135		\$1,303	\$1,261	\$2,453					\$2,217	\$1,692	\$1,649	
BFT			\$1,326		\$1,693	\$1,546		\$1,002	\$1,181		\$1,142									
BLT	\$1,296		\$1,296	\$1,296	\$1,662		\$1,482	\$892		\$1,070	\$1,031			\$1,886		\$1,886	\$1,282	\$1,243		
BLS	\$1,072	\$1,072	\$1,054	\$1,072	\$1,386	\$1,241	\$1,241	\$724		\$872	\$847	\$1,844		\$1,681	\$1,681	\$1,592	\$1,094	\$1,069		
MHD	\$1,050	\$1,121	\$1,016		\$1,348	\$1,291	\$1,291	\$675		\$823	\$798		\$1,816			\$1,635	\$940	\$915		



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

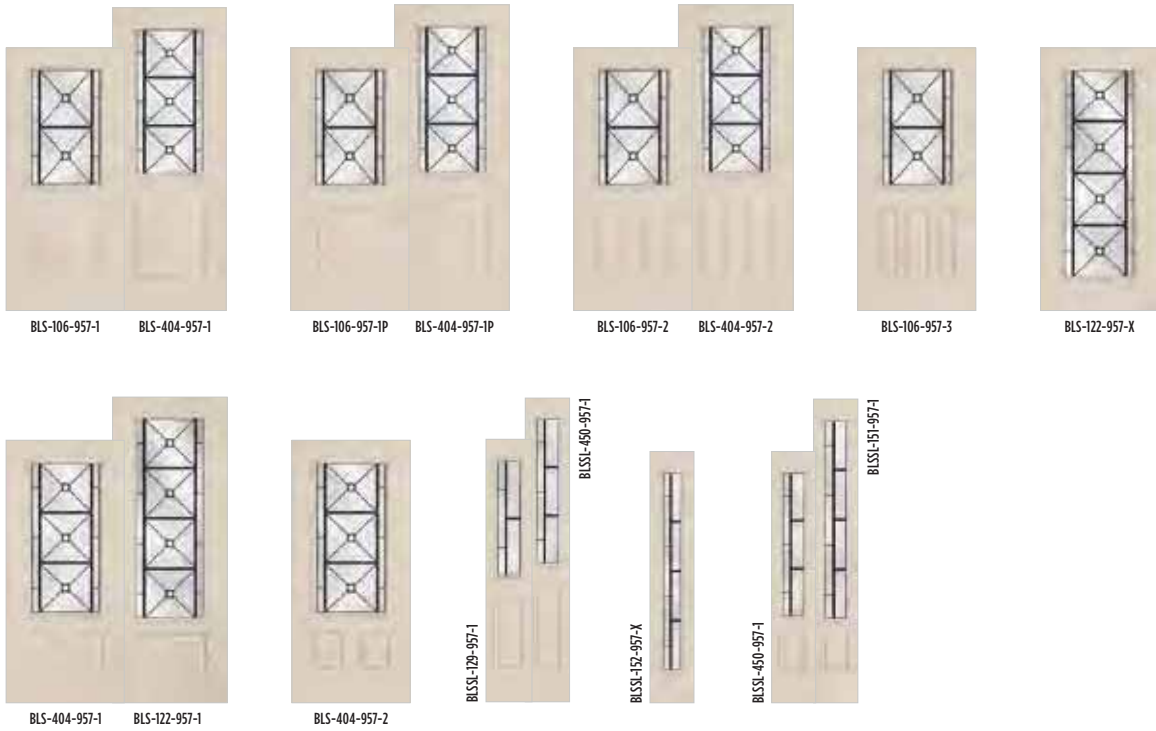
CLASSIC

TEXTURES

### BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS



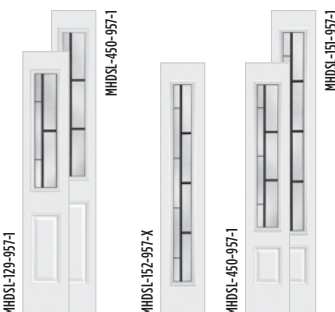
**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



### HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
HD Steel



### TRANSOM

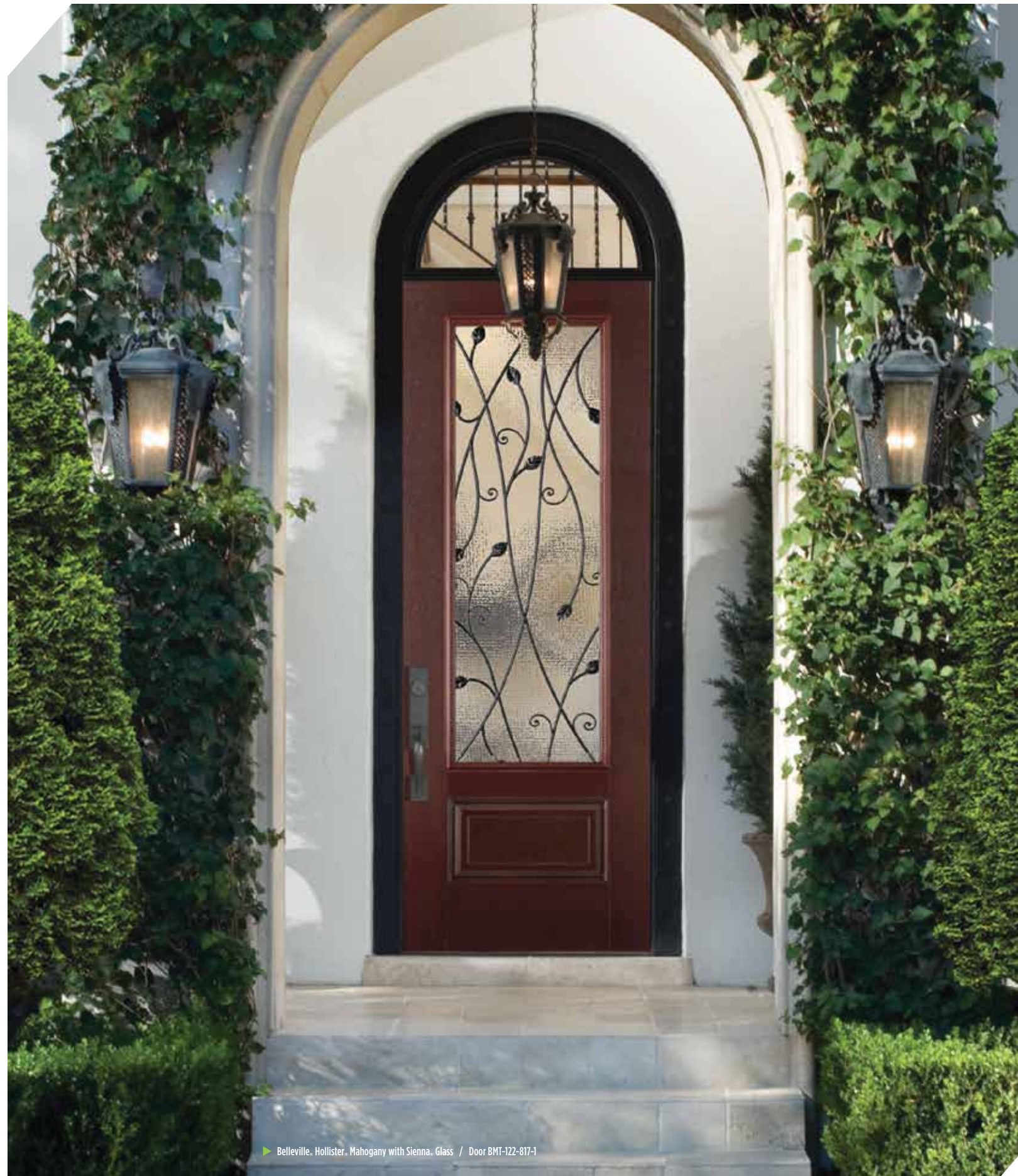


T-957  
\$1,323



One sidelite would need to be rotated 180° to get the "bookend look."





► Belleville. Hollister. Mahogany with Sienna. Glass / Door BMT-122-817-1





# Sienna. Glass

817 - WR  
WROUGHT IRON

LINEA

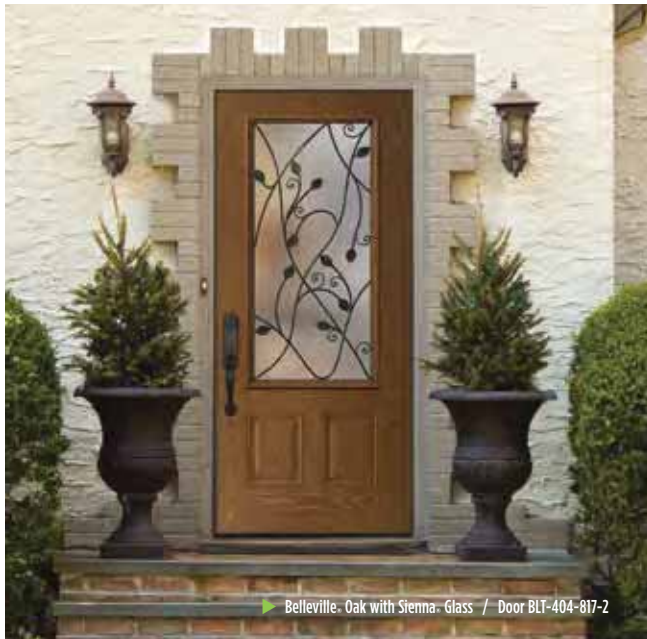
ESSENTIA

EXPO

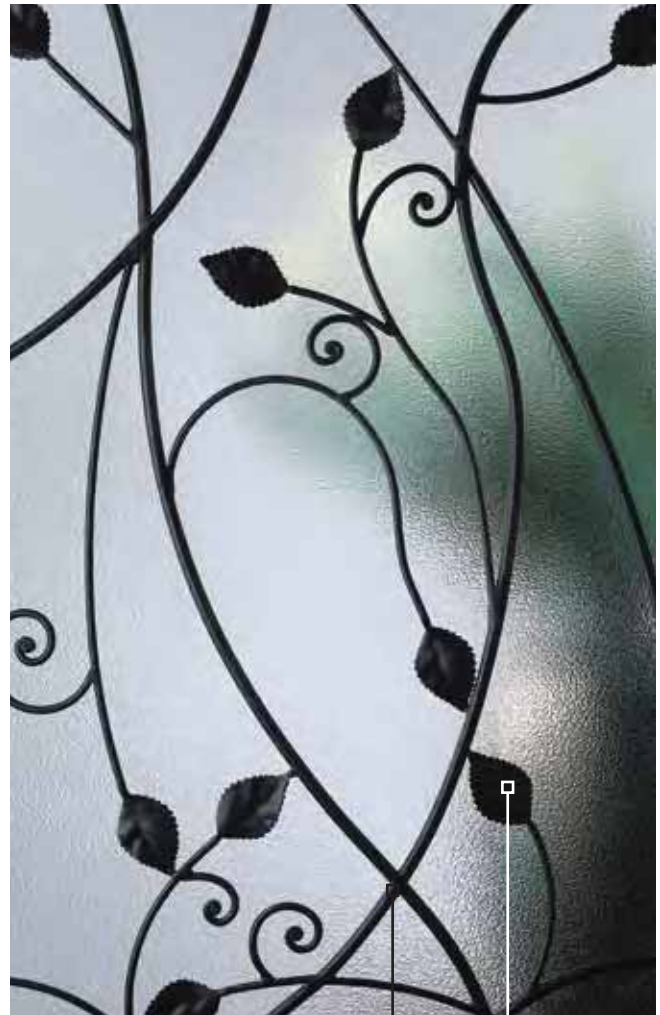
IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



▶ Belleville- Oak with Sienna- Glass / Door BLI-404-817-2



9

PRIVACY RATING 1 — 9 — 10  
Least Obscure ▲ Most Obscure

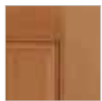
Tempered Granite Glass (Inside Facing)  
Wrought Iron

# Sienna Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass



6'8"															
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	107-1	107-1P	107-2	107-3	122-X	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X
WR	106-817-1	106-817-1P	106-817-2	106-817-3	107-817-1	107-817-1P	107-817-2	107-817-3	122-817-X	304-817-2	304-817-3	404-817-1	404-817-2	129-817-1	151-817-X
BMT		\$1,641	\$1,608						\$1,988	\$1,769		\$1,800		\$1,152	
BFT			\$1,401						\$1,788	\$1,576		\$1,607		\$1,020	\$1,205
BLT	\$1,371		\$1,371	\$1,371			\$1,416	\$1,416	\$1,758		\$1,511		\$1,542	\$909	
BLS	\$1,146	\$1,146	\$1,128	\$1,146	\$1,176	\$1,176	\$1,158	\$1,176	\$1,479	\$1,271	\$1,271	\$1,299	\$1,299	\$742	
MHD	\$1,124	\$1,195	\$1,090		\$1,154	\$1,225	\$1,120		\$1,441		\$1,320	\$1,349	\$1,349	\$693	



LINEA

ESSENTIA

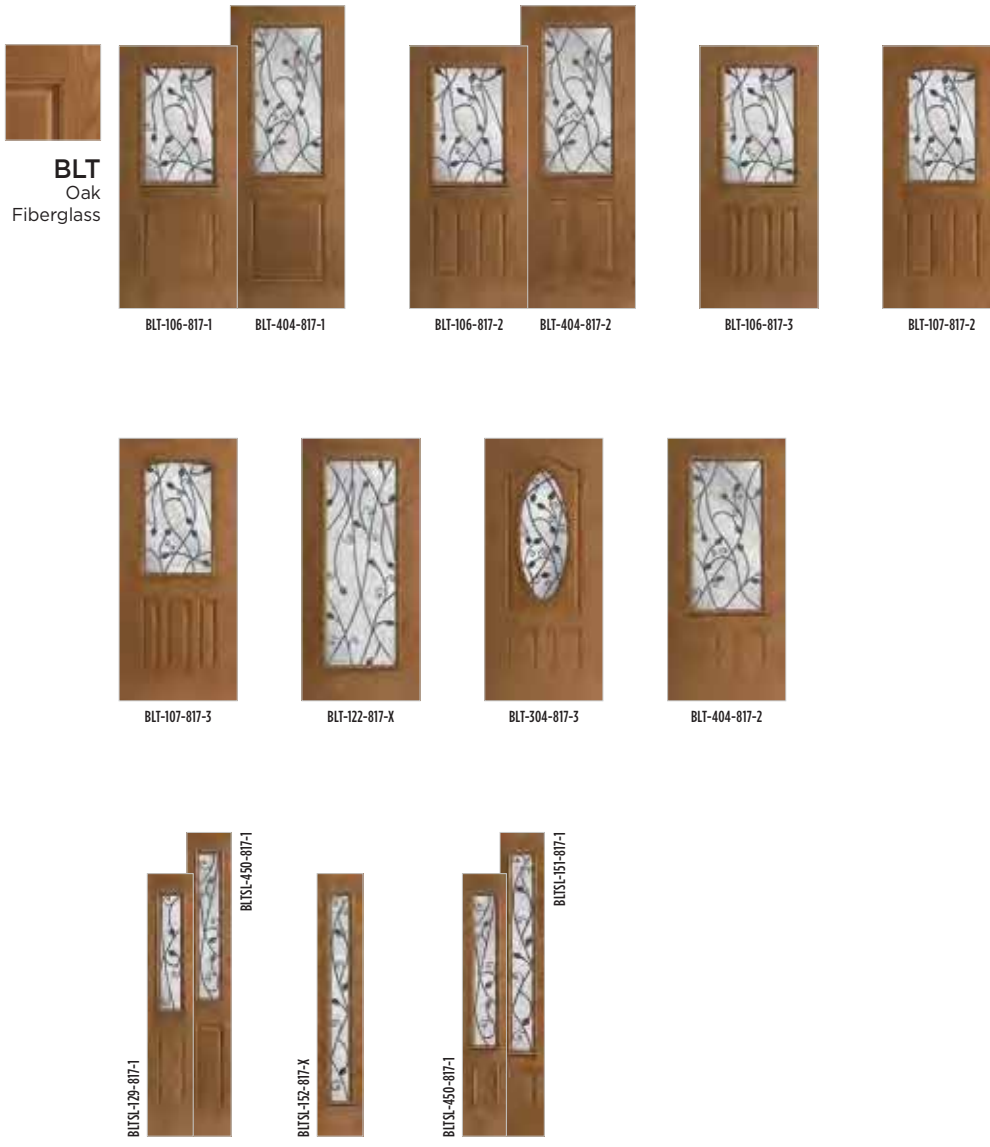
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



	6'8"		8'0"						
	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1
WR	152-817-X	450-817-1	122-817-1	122-817-2	404-817-1	404-817-1P	404-817-2	151-817-1	450-817-1
BMT	\$1,327	\$1,273	\$2,550				\$2,277	\$1,716	\$1,661
BFT		\$1,152							
BLT	\$1,094	\$1,042			\$1,946		\$1,946	\$1,306	\$1,254
BLS	\$895	\$858	\$1,936		\$1,740	\$1,740	\$1,651	\$1,117	\$1,080
MHD	\$846	\$809		\$1,908			\$1,694	\$963	\$926

# Sienna Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-817-1 BLS-404-817-1



BLS-106-817-1P BLS-404-817-1P



BLS-106-817-2 BLS-404-817-2



BLS-106-817-3



BLS-107-817-1



BLS-107-817-1P



BLS-107-817-2



BLS-107-817-3



BLS-122-817-X



BLS-304-817-2



BLS-304-817-3



BLS-404-817-1 BLS-122-817-1



BLS-404-817-2



BLSL-125-817-1

BLSL-450-817-1



BLSL-152-817-X



BLSL-450-817-1

BLSL-151-817-1



### HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
Steel



MHD-106-817-1 MHD-404-817-1



MHD-106-817-1P



MHD-106-817-2 MHD-404-817-2



MHD-107-817-1



MHD-107-817-1P



MHD-107-817-2



MHD-122-817-X



MHD-304-817-3



MHD-404-817-1



MHD-404-817-2 MHD-122-817-2



MHDSL-129-817-1

MHDSL-450-817-1



MHDSL-152-817-X



MHDSL-450-817-1

MHDSL-551-817-1

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

**IRON**

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



► Belleville, Smooth with Tanglewood, Glass / Doors BLS-122-926-X / Sidelites BLSSL-152-926-X



# Tanglewood. Glass

926 - WR  
WROUGHT IRON

LINEA

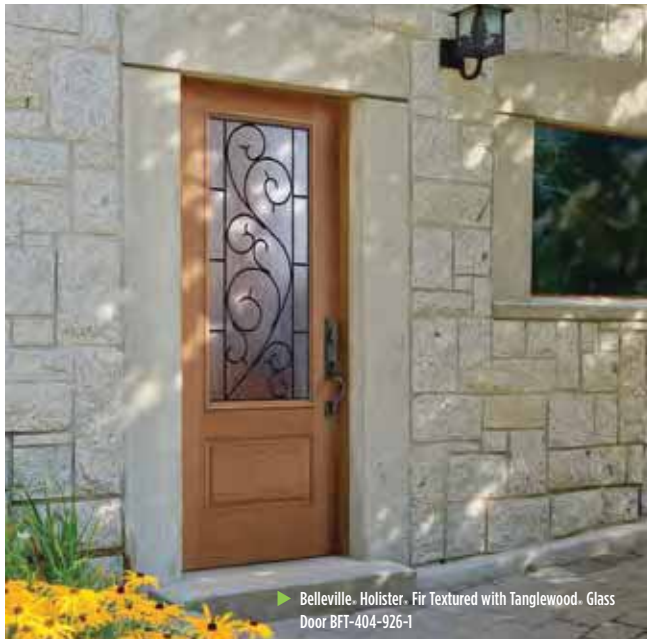
ESSENTIA

EXPO

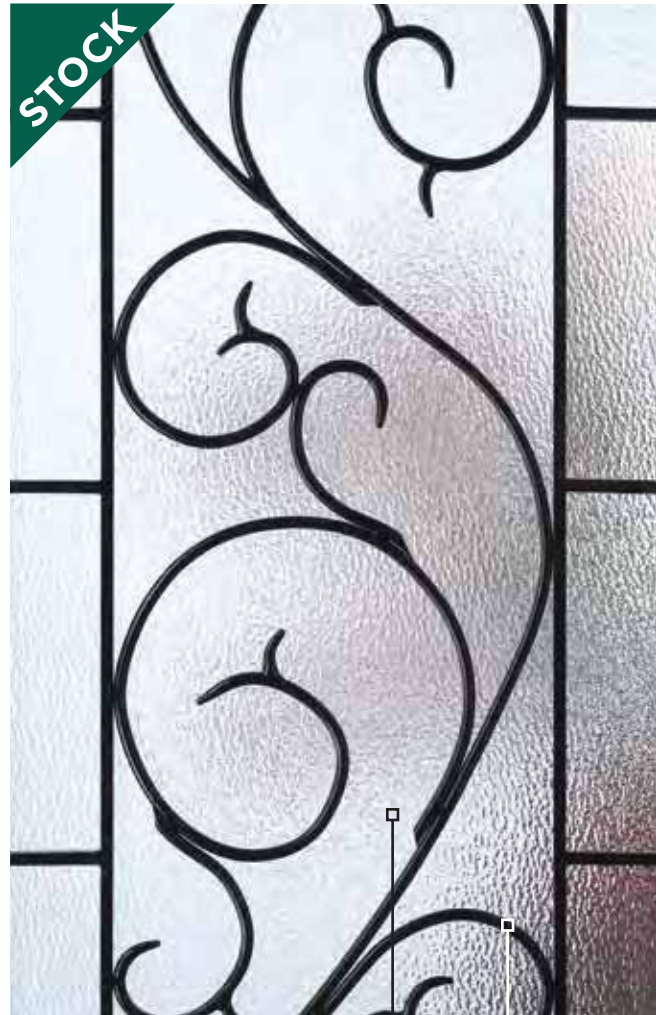
IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



► Belleville, Holister, Fir Textured with Tanglewood. Glass Door BFT-404-926-1



STOCK



9

PRIVACY RATING



Tempered Granite Glass (Inside Facing)

Wrought Iron

# Tanglewood Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass



	6'8"											8'0"									
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X	
WR	106-926-1	106-926-1P	106-926-2	106-926-3	122-926-X	404-926-1	404-926-2	129-926-1	151-926-X	152-926-X	450-926-1	122-926-1	122-926-2	404-926-1	404-926-1P	404-926-2	810-926-X	151-926-1	450-926-1	852-926-X	
BMT		\$1,574	\$1,541		\$1,944	\$1,774		\$1,108		\$1,301	\$1,266	\$2,505				\$2,252	\$2,976	\$1,689	\$1,654	\$1,968	
BFT			\$1,337		\$1,749	\$1,584		\$976	\$1,181		\$1,147										
BLT	\$1,306		\$1,306	\$1,306	\$1,719		\$1,519	\$865		\$1,070	\$1,036				\$1,924		\$1,924	\$2,656	\$1,282	\$1,249	\$1,554
BLS	\$1,082	\$1,082	\$1,065	\$1,082	\$1,441	\$1,277	\$1,277	\$699		\$872	\$853	\$1,898		\$1,717	\$1,717	\$1,629	\$2,313	\$1,094	\$1,074	\$1,343	
MHD	\$1,060	\$1,132	\$1,026		\$1,403	\$1,327	\$1,327	\$650		\$823	\$803		\$1,870			\$1,671	\$2,355	\$940	\$920	\$1,189	





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

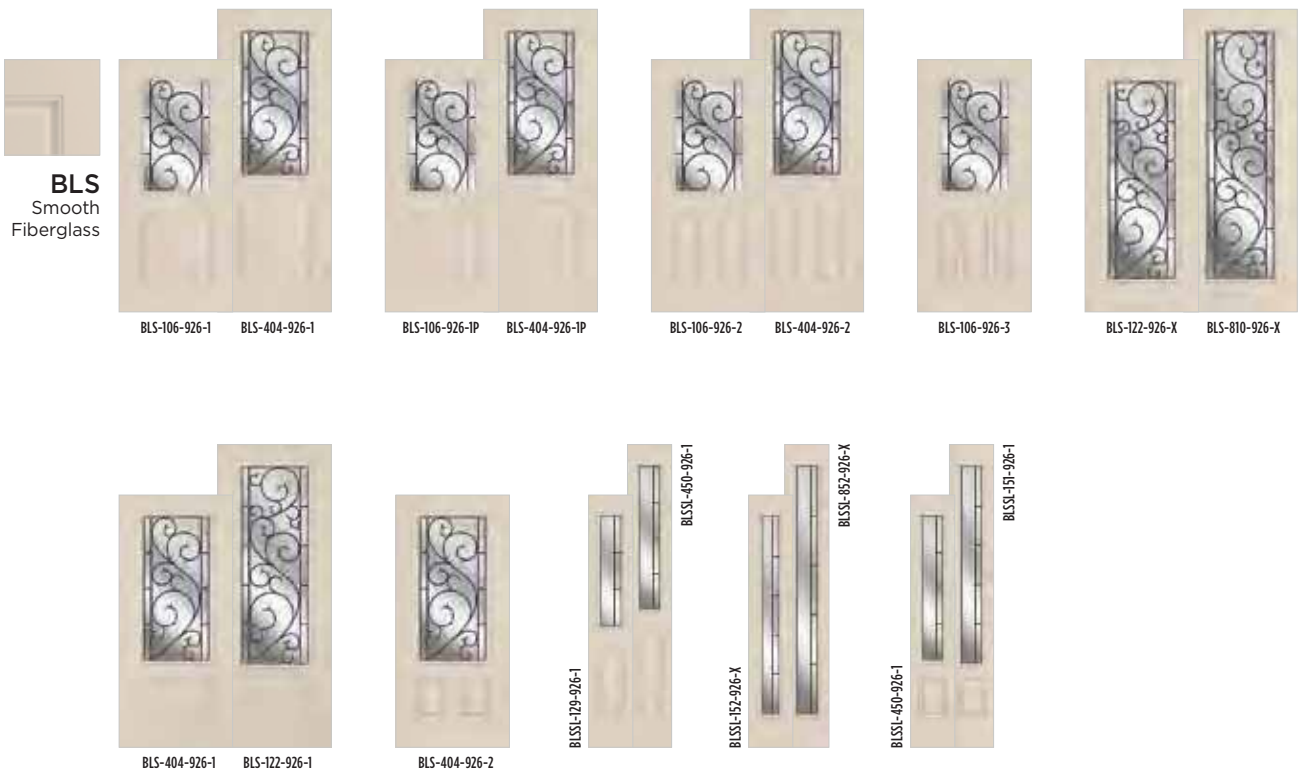
CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS

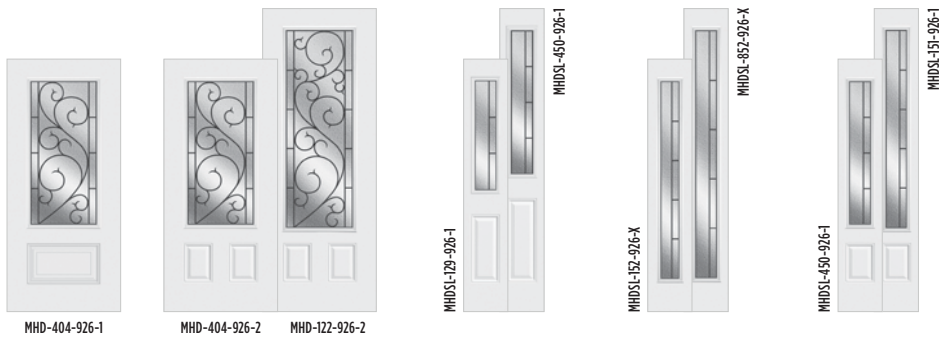


BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



# Tanglewood. Glass

## HD STEEL DOORS



## TRANSOM



T-926  
\$1,679



One sidelite would need to be rotated 180° to get the "bookend look."





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

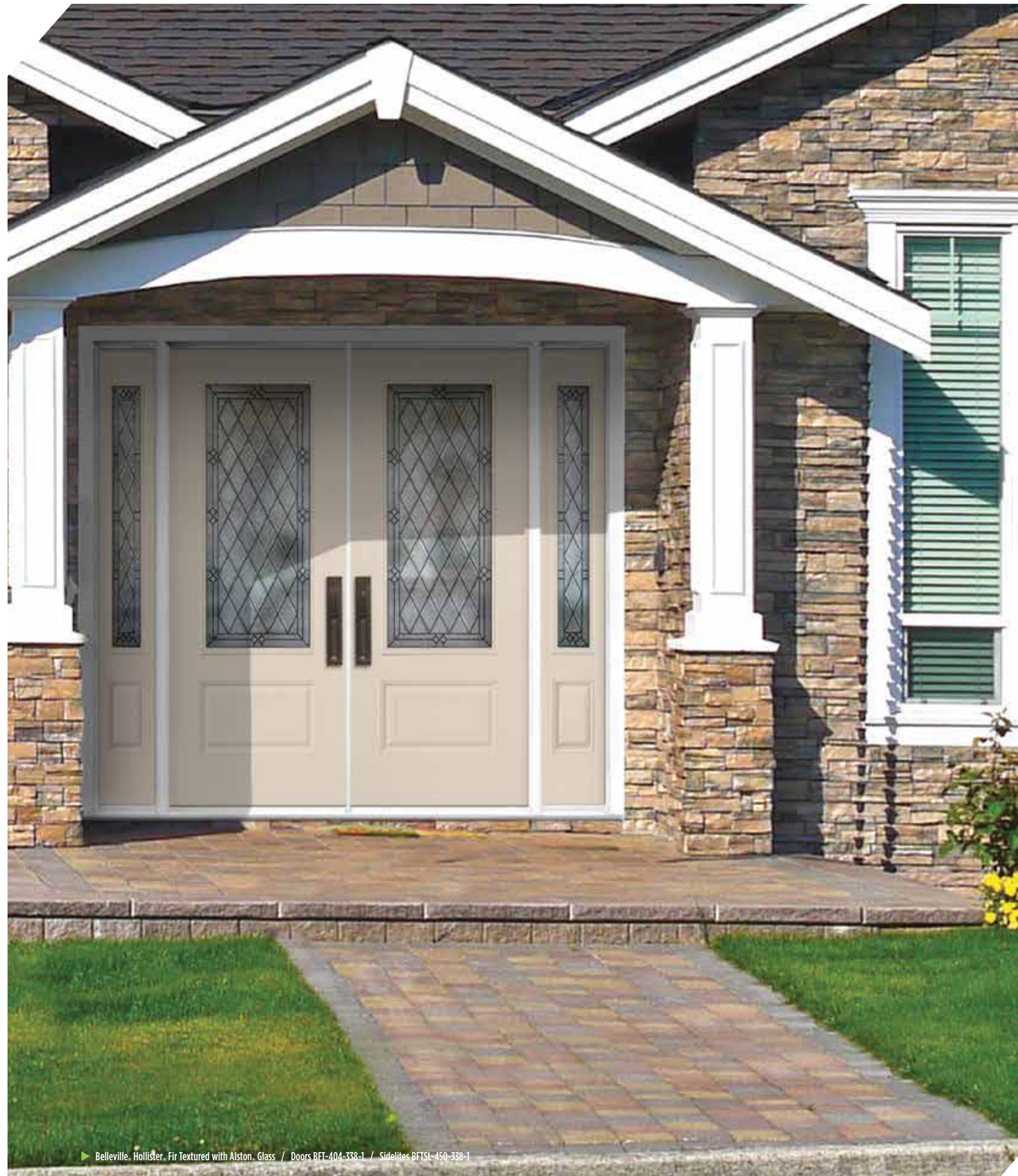
# MASONITE CLASSIC®



► Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Alston, Glass  
Door BLS-404-338-1 / Sidelites BLSL-450-338-1

Alston® 338	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	162
Georgian™ 515 / 517	<b>STOCK</b>	. . . . .	168
Madrid. 900		. . . . .	174
Panama. 724 / 725	<b>STOCK.</b>	. . . . .	180
Rozet. 467	<b>STOCK.</b>	. . . . .	186
Sonnet. 472	<b>STOCK.</b>	. . . . .	192

ELEGANT  
TRADITIONAL  
TIMELESS



► Belleville, Hollister, Fir Textured with Alston, Glass / Doors BFT-404-338-1 / Sidelites BFTSL-450-338-1



# Alston. Glass

338 - AB  
ANTIQUe BLACK CAMING

LINEA

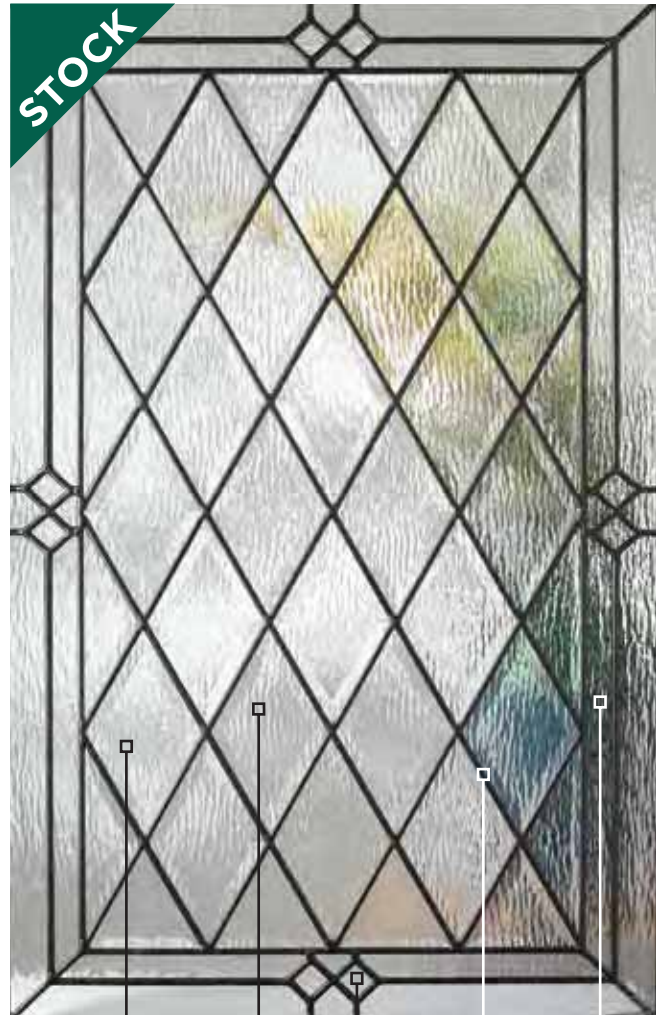
ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



PRIVACY RATING **1** ————— **9** **10**  
Least Obscure ▲ Most Obscure

# Alston. Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



BMT-106-338-1P

BMT-106-338-2

BMT-404-338-2

BMT-107-338-1P

BMT-122-338-X



BMT-304-338-2

BMT-404-338-1

BMT-122-338-1

BMTSL-120-338-1

BMTSL-450-338-1

BMTSL-152-338-X

BMTSL-450-338-1

BMTSL-151-338-1



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass



BFT-106-338-2

BFT-122-338-X

BFT-304-338-2

BFT-404-338-1

BFTSL-120-338-1

BFTSL-151-338-X

BFTSL-450-338-1

6'8"																
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	107-1	107-1P	107-2	107-3	122-X	137-3	137-4	137-6	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2
AB	106-338-1	106-338-1P	106-338-2	106-338-3	107-338-1	107-338-1P	107-338-2	107-338-3	122-338-X	137-338-3	137-338-4	137-338-6	304-338-2	304-338-3	404-338-1	404-338-2
BMT		\$1,470	\$1,436						\$1,784				\$1,528		\$1,701	
BFT			\$1,234						\$1,589				\$1,339		\$1,512	
BLT	\$1,203		\$1,203	\$1,203			\$1,234	\$1,234	\$1,558	\$907	\$907	\$907		\$1,274		\$1,447
BLS	\$982	\$982	\$964	\$982	\$999	\$999	\$981	\$999	\$1,285	\$699	\$682	\$699	\$1,039	\$1,039	\$1,207	\$1,207
MHD	\$960	\$960	\$926		\$977	\$977	\$943		\$1,247		\$644			\$1,017	\$1,185	\$1,185



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



6'8"					8'0"						
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1
AB	129-338-1	151-338-X	152-338-X	450-338-1	122-338-1	122-338-2	404-338-1	404-338-1P	404-338-2	151-338-1	450-338-1
BMT	\$1,048		\$1,263	\$1,235	\$2,346				\$2,178	\$1,652	\$1,624
BFT	\$918	\$1,144		\$1,118							
BLT	\$807		\$1,033	\$1,007			\$1,851		\$1,851	\$1,246	\$1,219
BLS	\$642		\$837	\$825	\$1,742		\$1,647	\$1,647	\$1,558	\$1,059	\$1,047
MHD	\$593		\$788	\$776		\$1,643			\$1,530	\$905	\$893

# Alston. Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-338-1 BLS-404-338-1



BLS-106-338-1P BLS-404-338-1P



BLS-106-338-2



BLS-106-338-3



BLS-107-338-1



BLS-107-338-1P



BLS-107-338-2



BLS-107-338-3



BLS-122-338-X



BLS-137-338-3



BLS-137-338-4



BLS-137-338-6



BLS-304-338-2



BLS-304-338-3



BLS-404-338-1 BLS-122-338-1



BLS-404-338-2

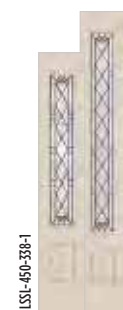


BLSL-129-338-1



BLSL-450-338-1

BLSL-152-338-X



BLSL-450-338-1

BLSL-151-338-1





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



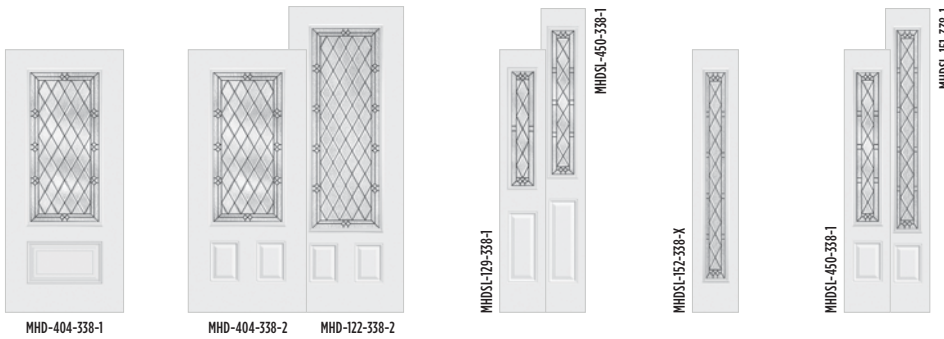
MHD  
HD Steel



MHD-106-338-1 MHD-404-338-1 MHD-106-338-1P MHD-106-338-2 MHD-404-338-2 MHD-107-338-1



MHD-107-338-1P MHD-107-338-2 MHD-122-338-X MHD-137-338-4 MHD-304-338-3

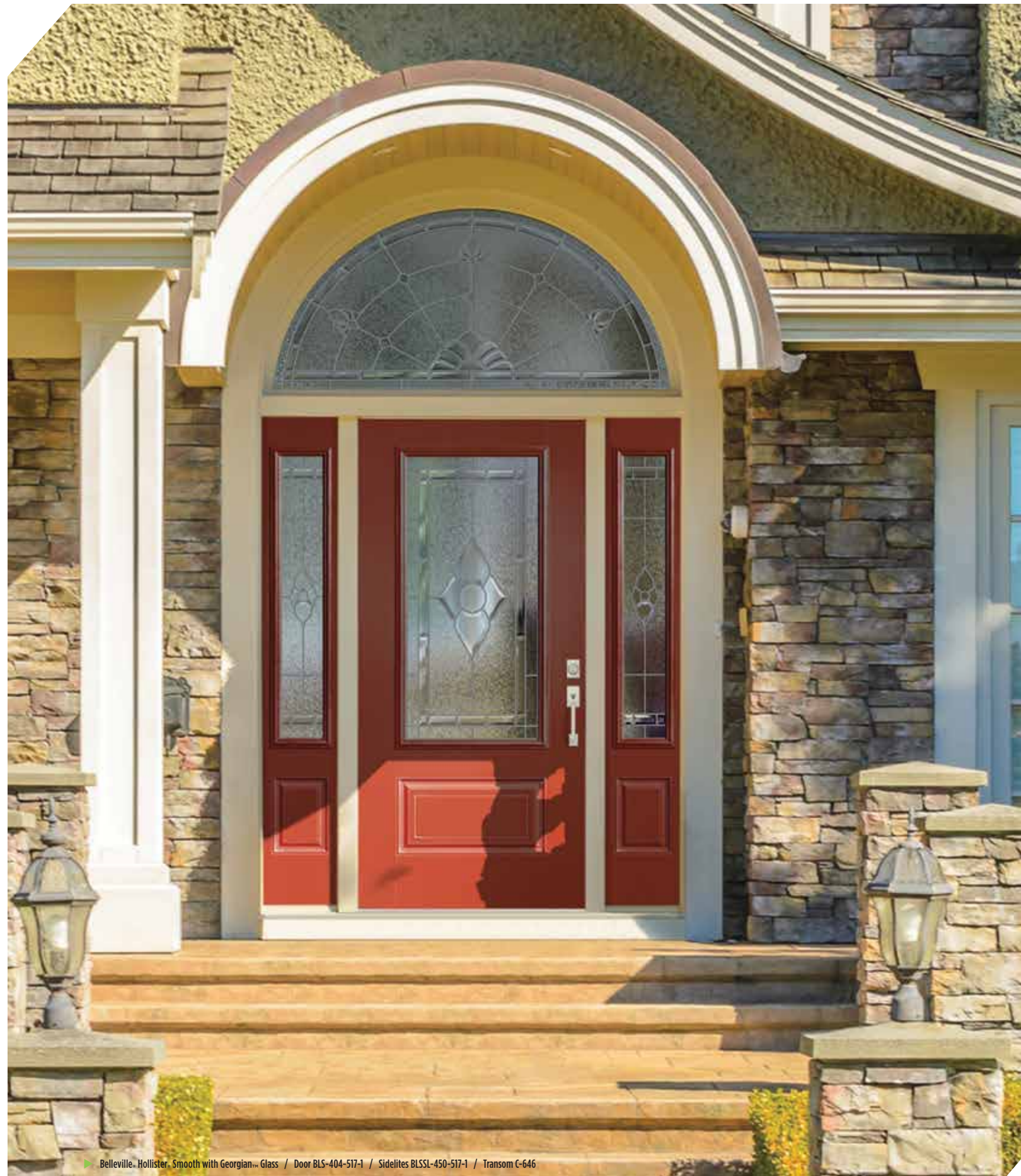


MHD-404-338-1 MHD-404-338-2 MHD-122-338-2 MHD-129-338-1 MHD-450-338-1 MHD-152-338-X MHD-450-338-1 MHD-151-338-1

TRANSOM



T-338  
\$1,039



► Belleville, Hollister, Smooth with Georgian™ Glass / Door BLS-404-517-1 / Sidelites BLSL-450-517-1 / Transom C-646



# Georgian™ Glass

515 - B / 517 - P  
BRASS CAMING / PLATINUM CAMING (SHOWN)

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



▶ Belleville, Hollister, Mahogany Textured with Georgian™ Glass Door BMT-304-517-1



3

PRIVACY RATING



Glue Chip Glass

Clear Beveled Glass

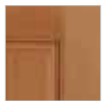
Platinum Caming

# Georgian Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass



6'8"														
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	107-1	107-1P	107-2	107-3	122-X	300-X	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2
<b>B</b>	106-515-1	106-515-1P	106-515-2	106-515-3							304-515-2	304-515-3	404-515-1	404-515-2
<b>P</b>	106-517-1	106-517-1P	106-517-2	106-517-3	107-517-1	107-517-1P	107-517-2	107-517-3	122-517-X	300-517-X	304-517-2	304-517-3	404-517-1	404-517-2
<b>BMT</b>		\$1,262	\$1,229						\$1,628		\$1,298		\$1,478	
<b>BFT</b>			\$1,025						\$1,429		\$1,106		\$1,287	
<b>BLT</b>	\$994		\$994	\$994			\$1,026	\$1,026	\$1,399			\$1,041		\$1,222
<b>BLS</b>	\$780	\$780	\$762	\$780	\$795	\$795	\$778	\$795	\$1,130	\$1,027	\$812	\$812	\$988	\$988
<b>MHD</b>	\$758	\$829	\$724		\$774	\$845	\$740		\$1,092	\$985		\$862	\$1,038	\$1,038



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



	6'8"				8'0"							
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1	
B	129-515-1		152-515-X	450-515-1			404-515-1	404-515-1P	404-515-2		450-515-1	
P	129-517-1	151-517-X	152-517-X	450-517-1	122-517-1	122-517-2	404-517-1	404-517-1P	404-517-2	151-517-1	450-517-1	
BMT	\$983		\$1,152	\$1,135	\$2,189				\$1,956	\$1,541	\$1,523	
BFT	\$852	\$1,029		\$1,015								
BLT	\$742		\$918	\$904			\$1,626		\$1,626	\$1,131	\$1,116	
BLS	\$578		\$725	\$724	\$1,587		\$1,428	\$1,428	\$1,340	\$947	\$945	
MHD	\$529		\$676	\$675		\$1,559			\$1,382	\$793	\$791	

# Georgian Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-517-1 BLS-404-517-1



BLS-106-517-1P BLS-404-517-1P



BLS-106-517-2 BLS-404-517-2



BLS-106-517-3



BLS-107-517-1



BLS-107-517-1P



BLS-107-517-2



BLS-107-517-3



BLS-122-517-X



BLS-300-517-X



BLS-304-517-2



BLS-304-517-3



BLS-404-517-1 BLS-122-517-1



BLS-404-517-2



BLSL-129-517-1

BLSL-650-517-1



BLSL-152-517-X



BLSL-450-517-1

BLSL-151-517-1



LINEA

ESSENTIA

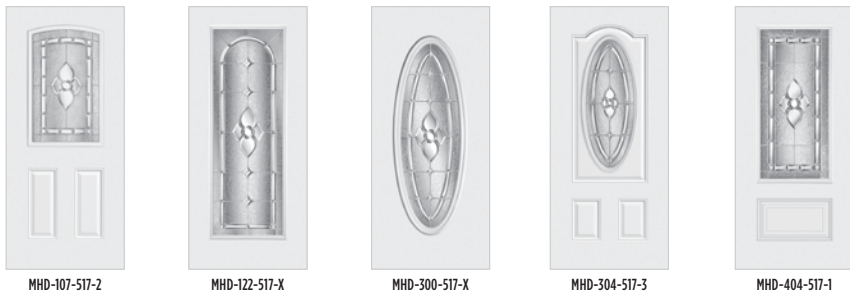
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



TRANSOMS





► Belleville - Smooth with Madrid - Glass  
Door BLS-106-900-2 / Sidelites BLSL-129-900-1 / Transom T-900





# Madrid. Glass

900 - AB  
ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING

LINEA

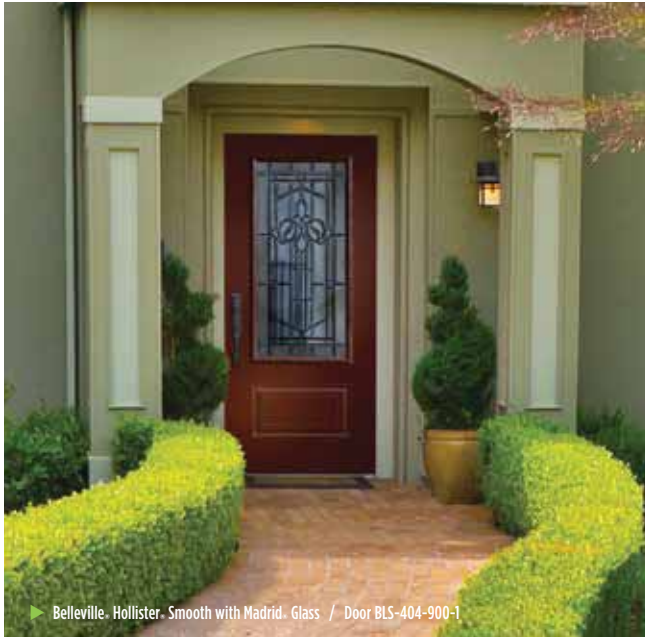
ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



► Belleville. Hollister. Smooth with Madrid. Glass / Door BLS-404-900-1



2

PRIVACY RATING **1** **2** **10**  
Least Obscure Most Obscure

Grey Beveled Glass

Clear Beveled Glass

Antique Black Caming

# Madrid Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



	68"																		
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	107-1	107-1P	107-2	107-3	122-X	135-4	135-6	137-3	137-4	137-6	203-7	228-3	228-4	228-6	304-2
AB	106-900-1	106-900-1P	106-900-2	106-900-3	107-900-1	107-900-1P	107-900-2	107-900-3	122-900-X	135-900-4	135-900-6	137-900-3	137-900-4	137-900-6	203-900-7	228-900-3	228-900-4	228-900-6	304-900-2
BMT		\$1,461	\$1,427			\$858			\$1,784						\$1,417		\$1,202		\$1,544
BFT			\$1,220						\$1,583								\$1,014		\$1,354
BLT	\$1,190		\$1,190	\$1,190			\$1,223	\$1,223	\$1,553	\$926	\$926	\$935	\$935	\$935	\$1,186	\$984	\$984	\$984	
BLS	\$970	\$970	\$953	\$970	\$987	\$987	\$970	\$987	\$1,280	\$699	\$716	\$725	\$708	\$725	\$954	\$771	\$753	\$771	\$1,053
MHD	\$948	\$1,020	\$914		\$965	\$1,037	\$931		\$1,241	\$660			\$670		\$1,004		\$715		



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



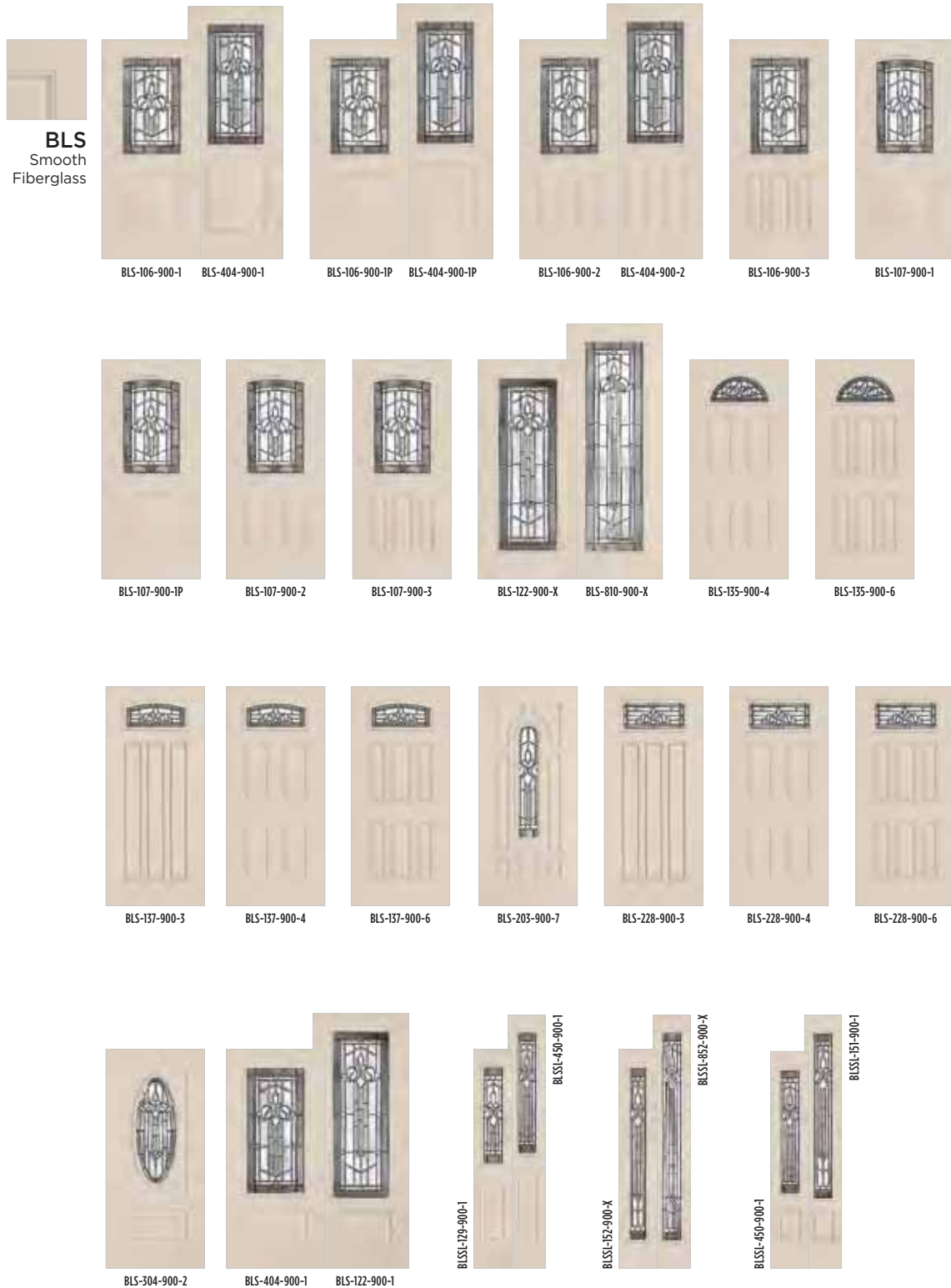
**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



	8'6"							8'0"									
	304-3	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X	
AB	304-900-3	404-900-1	404-900-2	129-900-1	151-900-X	152-900-X	450-900-1	122-900-1	122-900-2	404-900-1	404-900-1P	404-900-2	810-900-X	151-900-1	450-900-1	852-900-X	
BMT		\$1,660		\$1,092		\$1,297	\$1,262	\$2,346					\$2,138	\$2,686	\$1,685	\$1,650	\$2,079
BFT		\$1,470		\$960	\$1,175		\$1,143										
BLT	\$1,289		\$1,405	\$849		\$1,064	\$1,032			\$1,810		\$1,810	\$2,366	\$1,277	\$1,245	\$1,664	
BLS	\$1,053	\$1,167	\$1,167	\$682		\$866	\$849	\$1,737		\$1,607	\$1,607	\$1,518	\$2,031	\$1,087	\$1,070	\$1,451	
MHD	\$1,103	\$1,216	\$1,216	\$633		\$817	\$800	\$1,709				\$1,561	\$2,074	\$933	\$916	\$1,297	

# Madrid Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS





LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



TRANSOMS





► Belleville - Smooth with Panama - Glass / Door BLS-122-725-X / Sidelites BLSSL-152-725-X / Transom T-725



# Panama Glass

724 - B / 725 - P  
BRASS CAMING / PLATINUM CAMING (SHOWN)

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



► Belleville - Oak Textured with Panama Glass / Door BLT-106-725-2



PRIVACY RATING



- Granite Glass
- Clear Beveled Glass
- Aqua Glass
- Platinum Caming

# Panama Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



6'8"																
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	135-4	135-6	203-7	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1
<b>B</b>	106-724-1	106-724-1P	106-724-2	106-724-3	122-724-X	135-724-4	135-724-6	203-724-7	304-724-2	304-724-3	404-724-1	404-724-2	129-724-1	151-724-X	152-724-X	450-724-1
<b>P</b>	106-725-1	106-725-1P	106-725-2	106-725-3	122-725-X	135-725-4	135-725-6	203-725-7	304-725-2	304-725-3	404-725-1	404-725-2	129-725-1	151-725-X	152-725-X	450-725-1
<b>BMT</b>		\$1,404	\$1,371		\$1,703			\$1,369	\$1,453		\$1,602		\$1,021		\$1,210	\$1,190
<b>BFT</b>			\$1,165		\$1,503				\$1,261		\$1,411		\$889	\$1,182		\$1,071
<b>BLT</b>	\$1,135		\$1,135	\$1,135	\$1,472	\$848	\$848	\$1,138		\$1,196		\$1,346	\$778		\$977	\$960
<b>BLS</b>	\$917	\$917	\$899	\$917	\$1,200	\$624	\$642	\$907	\$963	\$963	\$1,109	\$1,109	\$614		\$782	\$778
<b>MHD</b>	\$895	\$966	\$861		\$1,162	\$586		\$957		\$1,013	\$1,159	\$1,159	\$565		\$733	\$729





LINEA

ESSENTIA

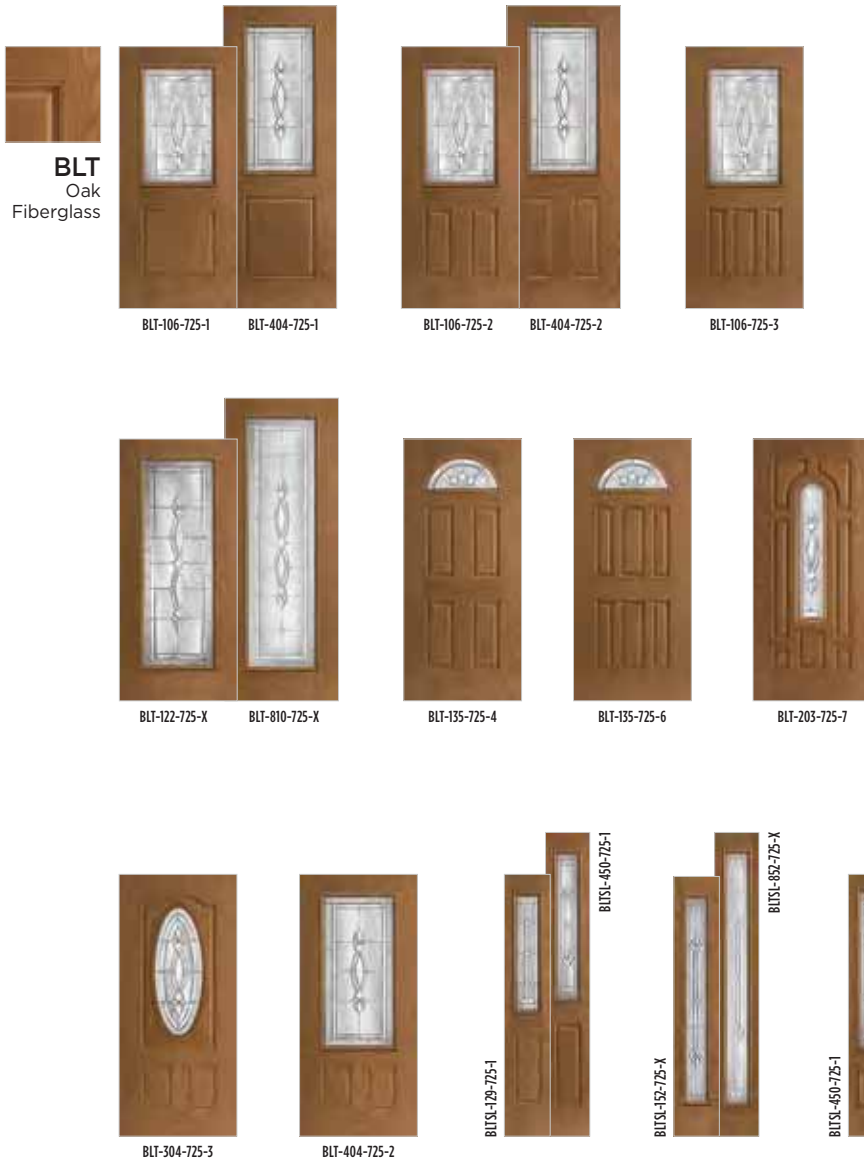
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



8'0"									
	122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1	852-X
B	122-724-1	122-724-2	404-724-1	404-724-1P	404-724-2	810-724-X	151-724-1	450-724-1	852-724-X
P	122-725-1	122-725-2	404-725-1	404-725-1P	404-725-2	810-725-X	151-725-1	450-725-1	852-725-X
BMT	\$2,264				\$2,079	\$2,571	\$1,686	\$1,578	\$1,883
BFT									
BLT			\$1,751		\$1,751	\$2,252	\$1,284	\$1,172	\$1,468
BLS	\$1,657		\$1,549	\$1,549	\$1,461	\$1,919	\$1,095	\$1,000	\$1,259
MHD		\$1,629			\$1,503	\$1,962	\$941	\$846	\$1,105

# Panama. Glass

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS





LINEA

ESSENTIA

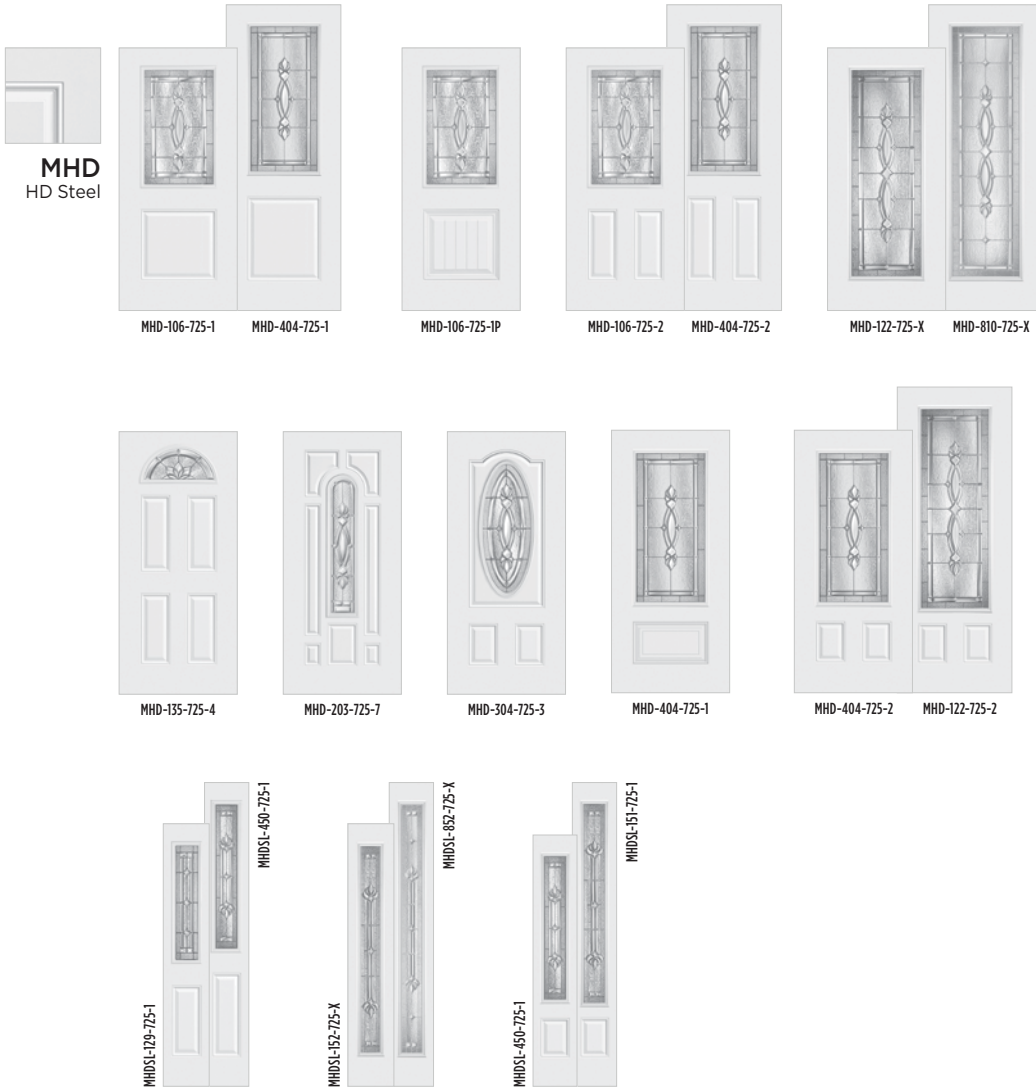
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
HD Steel

MHD-106-725-1 MHD-404-725-1 MHD-106-725-1P MHD-106-725-2 MHD-404-725-2 MHD-122-725-X MHD-810-725-X

MHD-135-725-4 MHD-203-725-7 MHD-304-725-3 MHD-404-725-1 MHD-404-725-2 MHD-122-725-2

MHDSL-129-725-1 MHDSL-490-725-1 MHDSL-152-725-X MHDSL-892-725-X MHDSL-450-725-1 MHDSL-151-725-1

TRANSOMS



C38-724, C38-725  
**\$892**

C-724, C-725  
**\$2,199**

S-724, S-725  
**\$1,879**

E-724, E-725  
**\$1,782**

T-724, T-725  
**\$928**



► Belleville. Smooth with Rozet. Glass / Doors BLS-122-467-X



# Rozet. Glass

467 - AB  
ANTIQUE BLACK

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



► Belleville. Mahogany Textured with Rozet. Glass  
Door BMT-106-467-2 / Sidelites BMTSL-129-467-1 / Transom T-467



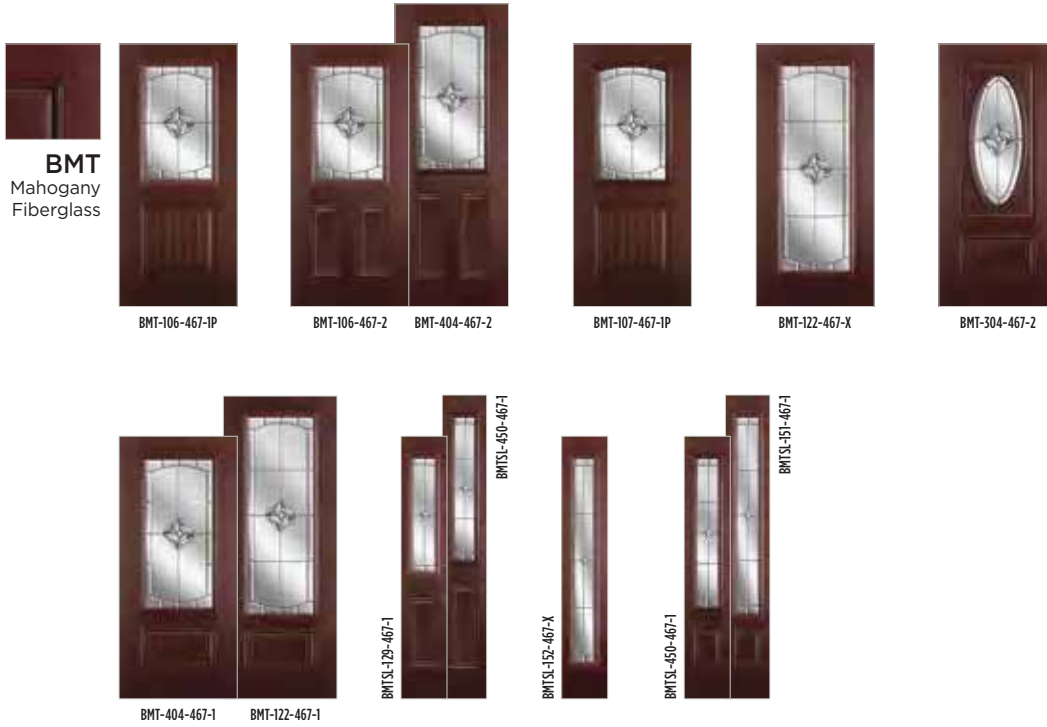
5



- Clear Beveled Glass
- Pale Grey Water Glass
- Granite Glass
- Pear Glass
- Antique Black Caming

# Rozet. Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



68"																
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	107-1	107-1P	107-2	107-3	122-X	137-3	137-4	137-6	304-2	304-3	404-1	404-2
AB	106-467-1	106-467-1P	106-467-2	106-467-3	107-467-1	107-467-1P	107-467-2	107-467-3	122-467-X	137-467-3	137-467-4	137-467-6	304-467-2	304-467-3	404-467-1	404-467-2
BMT		\$1,296	\$1,262						\$1,672				\$1,387			\$1,533
BFT			\$1,058						\$1,477				\$1,196			\$1,342
BLT	\$1,028		\$1,028	\$1,028			\$1,150	\$1,150	\$1,447	\$880	\$880	\$880		\$1,131		\$1,277
BLS	\$811	\$811	\$794	\$811	\$915	\$915	\$898	\$915	\$1,177	\$672	\$654	\$672	\$900	\$900	\$1,043	\$1,043
MHD	\$789	\$861	\$756		\$894	\$965	\$860		\$1,138		\$616			\$949	\$1,093	\$1,093



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



	6'8"					8'0"						
	129-1	151-X	152-X	450-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	151-1	450-1
AB	129-467-1	151-467-X	152-467-X	450-467-1	122-467-1	122-467-2	404-467-1	404-467-1P	404-467-2	151-467-1	450-467-1	
BMT	\$1,020		\$1,204	\$1,169	\$2,234				\$2,011	\$1,593	\$1,558	
BFT	\$887	\$1,084		\$1,051								
BLT	\$776		\$973	\$940			\$1,681		\$1,681	\$1,186	\$1,152	
BLS	\$613		\$777	\$759	\$1,634		\$1,483	\$1,483	\$1,394	\$999	\$981	
MHD	\$564		\$728	\$710		\$1,606			\$1,437	\$845	\$827	

## BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



BLS-106-467-1 BLS-404-467-1



BLS-106-467-1P BLS-404-467-1P



BLS-106-467-2 BLS-404-467-2



BLS-106-467-3



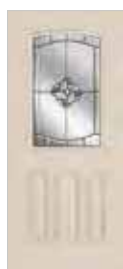
BLS-107-467-1



BLS-107-467-1P



BLS-107-467-2



BLS-107-467-3



BLS-122-467-X



BLS-137-467-3



BLS-137-467-4



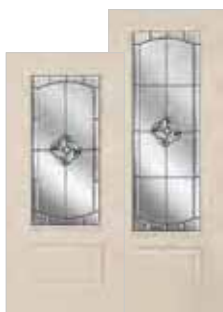
BLS-137-467-6



BLS-304-467-2



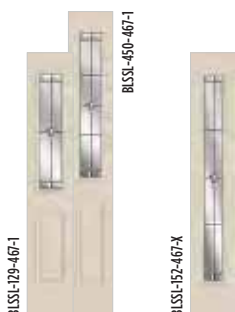
BLS-304-467-3



BLS-404-467-1 BLS-122-467-1



BLS-404-467-2



BLSL-129-467-1



BLSL-152-467-X



BLSL-450-467-1



BLSL-151-467-1





HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
HD Steel



MHD-106-467-1 MHD-404-467-1



MHD-106-467-1P



MHD-106-467-2 MHD-404-467-2



MHD-107-467-1



MHD-107-467-1P



MHD-107-467-2



MHD-122-467-X



MHD-137-467-4



MHD-304-467-3



MHD-404-467-1



MHD-404-467-2 MHD-122-467-2



MHD SL-129-467-1



MHD SL-152-467-X



MHD SL-450-467-1

MHD SL-151-467-1

TRANSOM



T-467  
\$1,386

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



Belleville, Mahogany Textured with Sonnet, Glass / Door BMT-122-472-X



# Sonnet. Glass

472 - P  
PLATINUM CAMING

LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

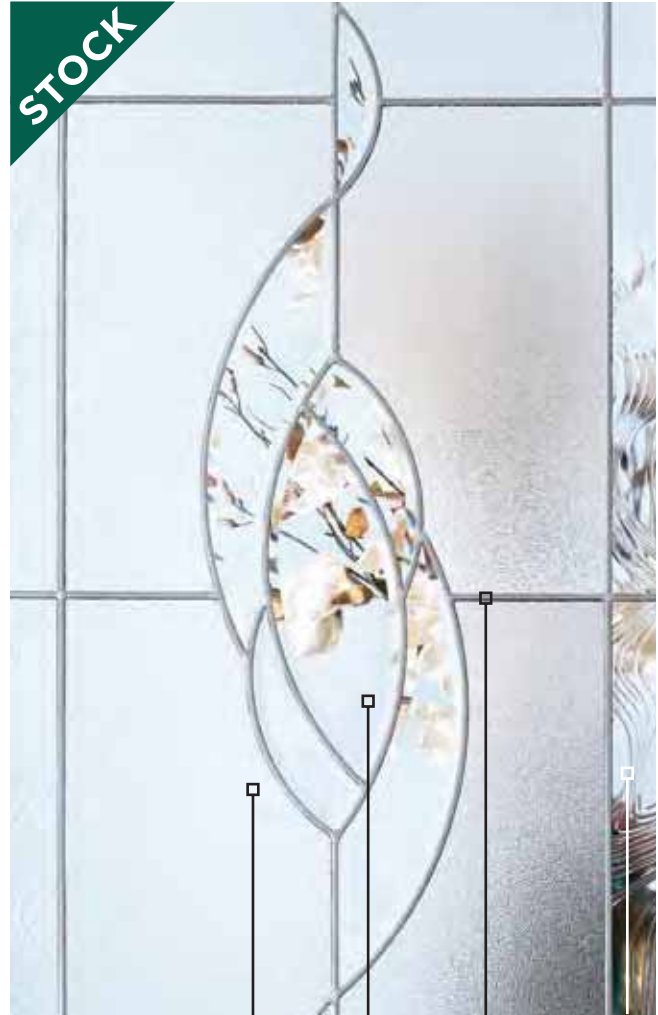
IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



Belleville. Hollister. Fir Textured with Sonnet. Glass  
Door BFT-404-472-1 / Sidelites BFTSL-450-472-1



Pear Glass

Clear Beveled Glass

Platinum Caming

Clear Baroque Glass

# Sonnet Glass

## BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



**BMT**  
Mahogany  
Fiberglass



BMT-122-472-X

BMT-404-472-1

BMT-122-472-1

BMT-404-472-2

BMT-810-472-X



BMTS-152-472-X

BMTS-852-472-X

BMTS-450-472-1

BMTS-151-472-1

BMTS-450-472-1



**BFT**  
Fir  
Fiberglass



BFT-122-472-X

BFT-404-472-1

BFTS-151-472-X

BFTS-450-472-1

	6'8"						8'0"								
P	122-472-X	404-472-1	404-472-2	151-472-X	152-472-X	450-472-1	122-472-1	122-472-2	404-472-1	404-472-1P	404-472-2	810-472-X	151-472-1	450-472-1	852-472-X
BMT	\$1,696	\$1,603			\$1,208	\$1,204	\$2,258				\$2,080	\$2,605	\$1,597	\$1,593	\$1,901
BFT	\$1,503	\$1,411		\$1,088		\$1,085									
BLT	\$1,472		\$1,346		\$977	\$975			\$1,751		\$1,751	\$2,284	\$1,190	\$1,187	\$1,486
BLS	\$1,200	\$1,109	\$1,109		\$782	\$793	\$1,657		\$1,549	\$1,549	\$1,461	\$1,952	\$1,004	\$1,014	\$1,278
MHD	\$1,162	\$1,159	\$1,159		\$733	\$744		\$1,629			\$1,503	\$1,994	\$850	\$860	\$1,124



BELLEVILLE, TEXTURED DOORS



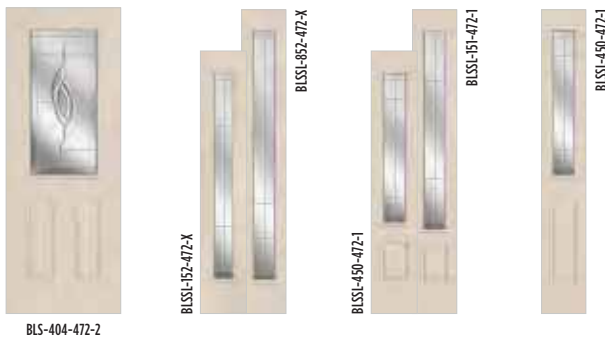
**BLT**  
Oak  
Fiberglass



BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH DOORS



**BLS**  
Smooth  
Fiberglass



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

# Sonnet Glass

## HD STEEL DOORS



**MHD**  
HD Steel



MHD-122-472-X MHD-810-472-X



MHD-404-472-1



MHD-404-472-2 MHD-122-472-2



MHD-404-472-1



MHD-404-472-2



MHDSL-152-472-X

MHDSL-382-472-X



MHDSL-450-472-1

MHDSL-151-472-1



MHDSL-450-472-1



LINEA

ESSENTIA

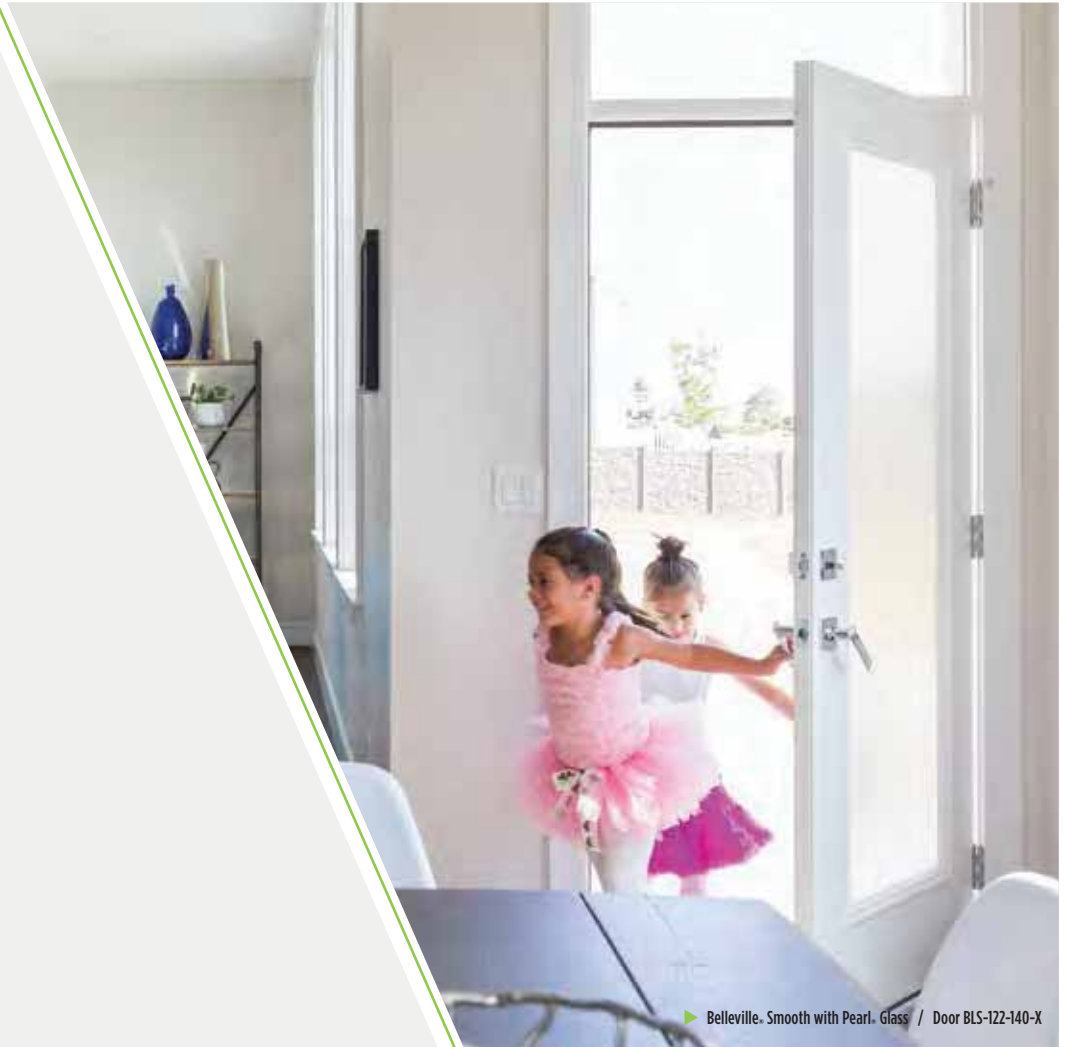
EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

# MASONITE TEXTURES™



► Belleville. Smooth with Pearl. Glass / Door BLS-122-140-X

<b>NEW</b> Double Water 113	<b>STOCK.</b> . . . . .	198
Chord 115	<b>STOCK</b> . . . . .	198
Pear 116	<b>STOCK</b> . . . . .	199
Quill™ 119	. . . . .	199
Pearl 140.	. . . . .	199

NATURAL  
BALANCED  
ORGANIC

PRIVACY RATING 1 ————— 9 10  
 Least Most  
 Obscure Obscure



NEW Double Water 113 / T



Chord 115 / T



# Textured Glass

113 / 115 / 116 / 119 / 140 / - T  
TEXTURED



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES



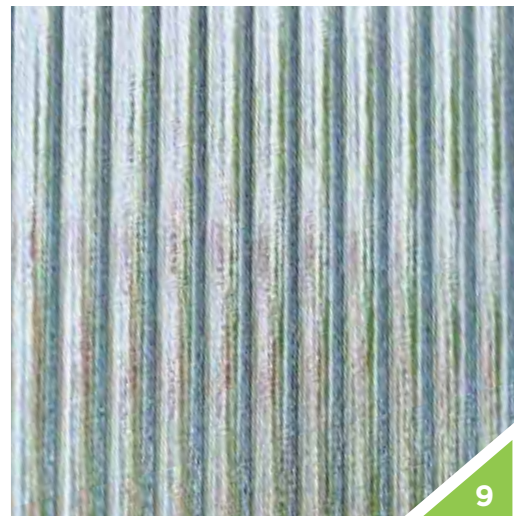
Masonite, HD Steel with Pear Glass and Applied Prairie SDL Bars  
Door MHD-122-116-S09P-X / Sidelites MHDSL-152-116-S06P-X



Pear 116 / T



Belleville, Fir Textured with Quill... Glass  
Door BFT-122-119-X / Sidelites BFTSL-152-119-X



Quill, 119 / T



Belleville, Mahogany Textured with Pearl... Glass / Door BMT-122-140-X



Pearl, 140 / T

# Textured Glass

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS / PEARL GLASS SHOWN



6'8"	Door Style Icons														
	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	122-X	217-2	217-3	217-X	228-3	228-4	228-6	404-1	404-2	129-1	151-X
T	106-113-1	106-113-1P	106-113-2	106-113-3	122-113-X	217-113-2	217-113-3	217-113-X	228-113-3	228-113-4	228-113-6	404-113-1	404-113-2	129-113-1	151-113-X
T	106-115-1	106-115-1P	106-115-2	106-115-3	122-115-X	217-115-2	217-115-3	217-115-X	228-115-3	228-115-4	228-115-6	404-115-1	404-115-2	129-115-1	151-115-X
T	106-116-1	106-116-1P	106-116-2	106-116-3	122-116-X	217-116-2	217-116-3	217-116-X	228-116-3	228-116-4	228-116-6	404-116-1	404-116-2	129-116-1	151-116-X
T	106-119-1	106-119-1P	106-119-2	106-119-3	122-119-X	217-119-2	217-119-3	217-119-X	228-119-3	228-119-4	228-119-6	404-119-1	404-119-2	129-119-1	151-119-X
T	106-140-1	106-140-1P	106-140-2	106-140-3	122-140-X	217-140-2	217-140-3	217-140-X	228-140-3	228-140-4	228-140-6	404-140-1	404-140-2	129-140-1	151-140-X
BMT		\$1,189	\$1,155		\$1,399					\$1,018		\$1,278		\$926	
BFT			\$953		\$1,204					\$831		\$1,088		\$796	\$901
BLT	\$922		\$922	\$922	\$1,174				\$800	\$800	\$800		\$1,024	\$685	
BLS	\$708	\$708	\$691	\$708	\$911				\$592	\$575	\$592	\$795	\$795	\$524	
MHD	\$687	\$758	\$653		\$873	\$816	\$870	\$940		\$542		\$774	\$774	\$475	



**Note:** Clear or Textured glass can be placed into any doors shown in chart. Please be sure to specify glass code when ordering

113 / 115 / 116 / 119 / 140 / - T  
TEXTURED



LINEA

ESSENTIA

EXPO

IRON

CLASSIC

TEXTURES

BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS / PEARL GLASS SHOWN



BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS / PEARL GLASS SHOWN



	6'8"			8'0"								
	152-X	450-1	617-1		122-1	122-2	404-1	404-1P	404-2	810-X	151-1	450-1
T	152-113-X	450-113-1	617-113-1	122-113-1	122-113-2	404-113-1	404-113-1P	404-113-2	810-113-X	151-113-1	450-113-1	852-113-X
T	152-115-X	450-115-1	617-115-1	122-115-1	122-115-2	404-115-1	404-115-1P	404-115-2	810-115-X	151-115-1	450-115-1	852-115-X
T	152-116-X	450-116-1	617-116-1	122-116-1	122-116-2	404-116-1	404-116-1P	404-116-2	810-116-X	151-116-1	450-116-1	852-116-X
T	152-119-X	450-119-1	617-119-1	122-119-1	122-119-2	404-119-1	404-119-1P	404-119-2	810-119-X	151-119-1	450-119-1	852-119-X
T	152-140-X	450-140-1	617-140-1	122-140-1	122-140-2	404-140-1	404-140-1P	404-140-2	810-140-X	151-140-1	450-140-1	852-140-X
BMT	\$1,021	\$985		\$1,960				\$1,755	\$2,176	\$1,409	\$1,373	\$1,537
BFT		\$869										
BLT	\$790	\$758				\$1,428		\$1,428	\$1,866	\$1,002	\$970	\$1,003
BLS	\$599	\$582		\$1,368		\$1,235	\$1,235	\$1,147	\$1,699	\$820	\$803	\$875
MHD	\$550	\$533	\$467		\$1,340	\$1,180		\$1,190	\$1,512	\$666	\$649	\$717

**OPTIONAL**  
\*DENTIL SHELF  
\$135



For SDL options, see page 61

# Textured Glass

HD STEEL DOORS / PEARL GLASS SHOWN



**MHD**  
HD Steel

MHD-106-116-1 MHD-404-116-1 MHD-106-116-1P MHD-106-116-2 MHD-404-116-2 MHD-120-116-X MHD-122-116-X MHD-810-116-X

MHD-217-116-2\* MHD-217-116-X\* MHD-217-116-2 Shown w/ Optional Dentil Shelf MHD-228-116-4 MHD-404-116-1 MHD-404-116-2 MHD-122-116-2

MHD-129-116-1 MHD-450-116-1 MHD-152-116-X MHD-452-116-X MHD-450-116-1 MHD-151-116-1 MHD-617-116-1



# ADDITIONAL OFFERINGS

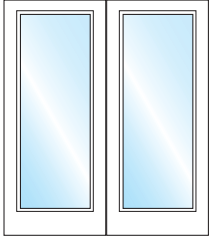
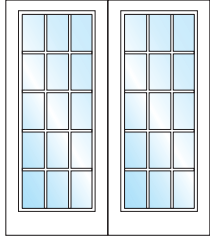
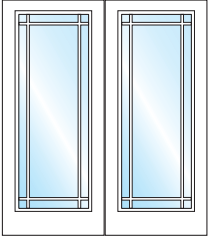
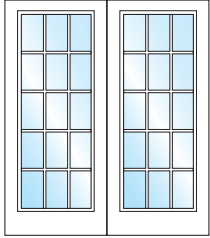


► VistaGrande, Hollister, Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Chord Glass and Applied 3-1/2" Wide SDL Bars / Door VSG-426-115-S03W-X

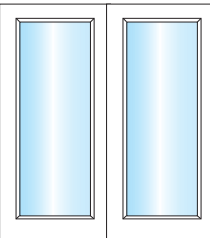
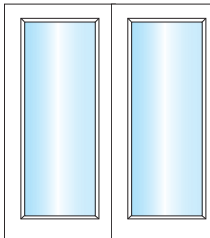
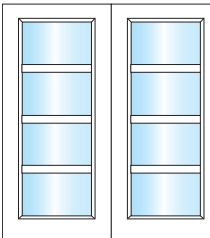
- French Patio Doors . . . . . 204
- Swing Patio Doors . . . . . 206
- Patio Door Handing Charts . . . . . 211
- Cleary Transom Units . . . . . 212
- Fire-Rated Doors . . . . . 213
- FastFrame, Steel Frames . . . . . 216
- Storm Guard, Impact-Rated Doors . . . . . 218
- Two-Tone Internal Grids . . . . . 224
- ENERGY STAR . . . . . 226

# French Patio Doors

MASONITE, & VISTAGRANDE, DOORS SELECTION & STYLE

				
	FP122-010-XLE	FP122-151-XLE Internal Grilles	FP122-09P-XLE	FP122-15E-XLE External Grilles
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
BLS	\$1,141	\$1,227	\$1,579	\$1,181
MHD	\$1,109	\$1,183	\$1,529	\$726

APPLIED 3-1/2" SDL  
NO SPACER

			
	FP6068 926-010-LE-X	FPS468 122-010-LE-X	FP6068 926-S04W-LE-X
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
VSG	\$1,471	\$1,471	\$1,767
VFT	\$1,629	\$1,629	\$1,925



DUAL PATIO SCREENS



TWO ACTIVE SCREENS



	FP6068 426-010-LE-1	FP5468 404-010-LE-1	FP5068 420-010-LE-1
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
VSG	\$1,485	\$1,485	\$1,485
VFT	\$1,783	\$1,783	\$1,783

## FRENCH PATIO DOOR UNIT

- ▶ 4-9/16" primed frame
- ▶ FJ Primed brickmould
- ▶ Single bore (2-3/8" backset)
- ▶ Z-AC adjustable z-sill with sill cover (aluminum finish)
- ▶ Brass colored hinges
- ▶ Long reach compression weatherstrip (bronze)
- ▶ Endura ultimate slide astragal
- ▶ Units priced with dual rail sill
- ▶ Stocked in 5'0", 5'4" and 6'0" x 6'8" only
- ▶ Other sizes available as special order with extended lead time for screen kit
- ▶ For casing and other options see back of catalog

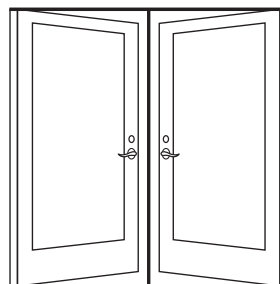
### Georgian "D" Grid

### APPLIED SDL NO SPACER

	FP6068 926-151-LE-X	FP6068 426-121-LE-1	FP6068 926-S10-LE-X
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
VSG	\$1,615	\$1,785	\$2,211
VFT			\$2,329

## FRENCH DOOR

A French door consists of two operating doors that open and engage in the center.



Inswing only

### TURN ANY DOOR INTO A FRENCH PATIO DOOR UNIT

- ▶ SINGLE DOOR PRICE x 2 + ..... \$195
- ▶ SINGLE DOOR x 2 + FOR MULTI-POINT ASTRAGAL \$532
- ▶ 6'8" Dual Screen Kit ..... \$430
  - Kit includes all tracks, side rails, easy installation instructions for 4-9/16" x 6-9/16" jamb
  - Sizes stocked in 5'0", 5'4" and 6'0" x 6'8"

FOR COMPOSITE AND FRAMESAVER, DOUBLE DOOR JAMB OPTIONS SEE PAGE 258 FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Multi-Point Astragal

Inswing

INSERT GLASS

**DP45**



### GRILLE TYPE D

White Georgian  
5/16" x 5/8"



For SDL options,  
see page 28

VISTAGRANDE™ SDL PROFILES



masonite.com

### UPGRADE TO THE ULTIMATE MULTI-POINT ASTRAGAL (PAGE 258)



# Swing Patio Doors

VISTAGRANDE, DOORS

## APPLIED 3-1/2" SDL NO SPACER

	6068 926-010-LE-X	5468 122-010-LE-X	6068 926-S04W-LE-X
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
VSG	\$1,421	\$1,421	\$1,717
VFT	\$1,579	\$1,579	\$1,875

## PATIO ROUGH OPENINGS

5/0 x 6/8 = 63-5/8" x 82-1/2"

5/4 x 6/8 = 67-5/8" x 82-1/2"

6/0 x 6/8 = 75-5/8" x 82-1/2"

\*9/0 x 6/8 = 113-5/8" x 82-1/2"

\*Primed, FrameSaver® or composite jamb



	6068 426-010-LE-1	5468 404-010-LE-1	5068 420-010-LE-1
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
VSG	\$1,435	\$1,435	\$1,435
VFT	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,733

## VISTAGRANDE. SDL OPTIONS



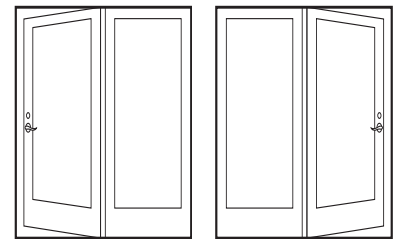
For SDL options, see page 28

	6068 926-151-LE-X	6068 426-121-LE-1	6068 926-S10-LE-X
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
VSG	\$1,565	\$1,735	\$2,161
VFT			\$2,319

## APPLIED SDL NO SPACER

## SWING PATIO DOOR HANDING OPTIONS

A patio door has one operating door and one fixed door, giving the appearance of a french door.



Right hand Inswing

Left hand Inswing

Center hinge - Inswing

For handing options, see page 211



# Swing Patio Doors

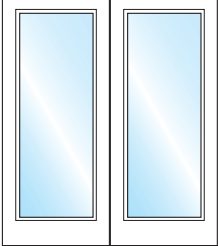
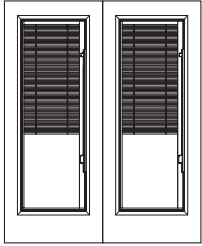
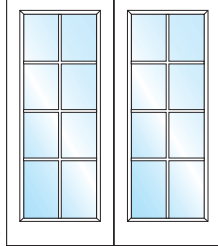
CLEAR LOW-E GLASS



SWING PATIO DOORS

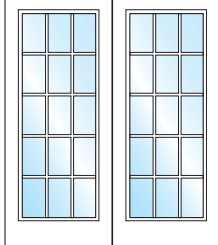
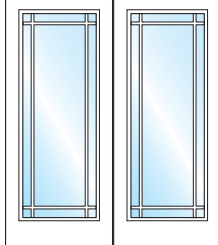
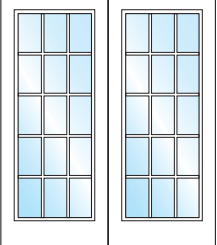
## STANDARD RAISE, LOWER & TILT

## APPLIED SDL Stocked 5/4 & 6/0 x 6/8

			
	122-010-X	B122-01RL-X	C122-S10X
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
BMT	\$2,285	\$2,651	\$3,111
BFT	\$1,863	\$2,351	\$2,689
BLT	\$1,801	\$2,291	\$2,627
BLS	\$1,091	\$1,739	\$1,917
MHD	\$1,059	\$1,709	\$1,885

## MASONITE® STEEL & FIBERGLASS PATIO DOORS:

- ▶ 4-9/16" primed frame
- ▶ FJ primed brickmould
- ▶ Single bore (2-3/8" backset)
- ▶ Z-AC self-adjusting sill
- ▶ Long reach compression weatherstrip (bronze)
- ▶ Add for deadbolt
- ▶ For 2 wide patio door style (not shown), multiply the list price of the list price of single unit by 2 plus \$145 list
- ▶ For 3 wide patio door style (not shown), multiply the list price of the list price of single unit by 3 plus \$820 list
- ▶ For 4 wide patio door style (not shown), call for price.
- ▶ For single fixed unit add \$50 (specify sill type & swing for proper match)

			
	122-151-X Internal Grids	122-09P-X Internal Grids	122-15E-X External Grids
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
BMT	\$2,539	\$2,701	
BFT	\$2,335	\$2,369	
BLT	\$2,277	\$2,171	
BLS	\$1,177	\$1,529	\$1,131
MHD	\$1,133	\$1,479	\$1,087

## CREATE YOUR OWN GLASS DESIGN WITH YOUR CHOICE OF MASONITE GLASS SDL KIT OPTIONS

- ▶ smooth or textured available: white, almond and mahogany
- ▶ standard or prairie configurations available
- ▶ SDLs can be painted or stained
- ▶ feature strong, weather-resistant adhesive tape
- ▶ kit includes set for inside and outside of door

Choose Your Glass



Choose Your SDL Kit



## GRILLE TYPE D GBG

White Georgian  
5/16" x 5/8"



## APPLIED SDL 1-1/8" x 3/8"

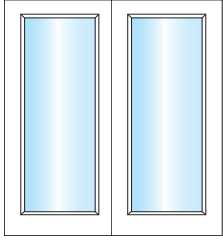
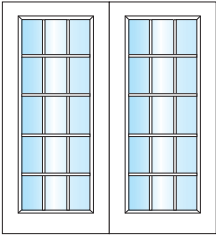
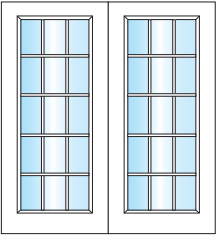
Shown in almond. Also available in white and mahogany. See page 61.



# Replacement Swing Doors

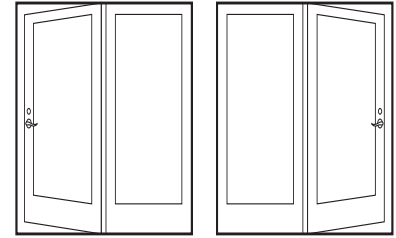
CLEAR LOW-E GLASS, INSERT GLASS

## BELLEVILLE PATIO DOORS

			
	BLS-122-010-XR	BLS-122-151R	BLS-122-15ER
	LOW-E	LOW-E	LOW-E
BLS	\$1,291	\$1,377	\$1,331

## REPLACEMENT PATIO ROUGH OPENINGS

6/0 x 6/8 = 71-1/2" x 80"



Right hand Inswing

Left hand Inswing

Center hinge - Inswing



# Door System Options



## PATIO DOOR SYSTEM OPTIONS - 6'8" OR BELOW

			DOUBLE UNIT	TRIPLE UNIT
JAMB OPTIONS	6-9/16 FJ Primed Jambs	ADD	\$59	\$97
	4-9/16 Endura™ FrameSaver®	ADD	\$38	\$51
	6-9/16 Endura™ FrameSaver®	ADD	\$108	\$159
	Composite 4-9/16" White Capped	ADD	\$432	
	Composite 6-9/16" White Capped	ADD	\$612	
	Composite 4-9/16" Primed Composite	ADD	\$383	\$492
	Composite 6-9/16" Primed Composite	ADD	\$551	\$718
	Composite 4-9/16" Ready-to-Stain	ADD	\$413	
	Composite 6-9/16" Ready-to-Stain	ADD	\$598	
CASING	5/4 x 4" (1-1/16" x 3-1/2") Primed Flat Casing	ADD	\$32	\$38
	PVC Brickmould NO ROT	ADD	\$22	\$33
	PVC Brickmould with "J" Channel NO ROT	ADD	\$51	\$65
	PVC 5/4 x 3-1/2" Flat Casing NO ROT	ADD	\$84	\$85
	PVC 5/4 x 3-1/2" Flat Casing with "J" Channel NO ROT	ADD	\$115	\$125
MULTI-POINT LOCK	Prep & Install standard inswing Trilennium™ 3 Point hardware Single Swing unit (no handle set)	ADD	\$874	
	Trilennium™ Active 3 point Eclipse hardware set Brass for single swing door unit	ADD	\$409	
	Trilennium™ Active 3 point Eclipse hardware set Victorian for single swing door unit	ADD	\$265	
	Trilennium™ Active 3 point Eclipse hardware set Satin Nickel for single swing door unit	ADD	\$403	
LABOR	Bore for Deadbolt and Strike Prep (prep for Schlage deadbolt)	ADD	\$14	
SCREEN	White screen, specify size	ADD	\$168	
LOCKS	Schlage F51 Brass key lock flair (specify right or left)	ADD	See pricing and selection in the Interior section of the Cleary Price Catalog	
	Schlage deadbolt single cylinder B360, add deadbolt prep	ADD		
	Schlage deadbolt double cylinder B362, add deadbolt prep	ADD		

For complete listing of options see exterior door options on page 259.

**Hinged Patio**


Inswing    Outswing

INSERT GLASS    INSERT GLASS

**DP50   DP75**

## Cleary Millwork is Force 5™ Certified.

**All pricing in this catalog reflects Force 5™ System components—our standard.**





**PATIO TRIPLE DOOR**



**FRENCH PATIO DOOR**



**CENTER HIINGE PATIO DOOR**



**SIDE HIINGE PATIO DOOR**

# Patio Door Handing Chart

HANDING CHARTS AS VIEWED FROM OUTSIDE

## INSWING PATIO DOORS

<b>1 PANEL</b>	<b>2 PANEL</b>	<b>2 PANEL</b>	<b>3 PANEL</b>	<b>3 PANEL*</b>
F	R F F L	L S	F F F F F L	F L S F S R
R	L F F R	S R	F L F R F F	S R F* L S F*
L	F F	*French patio dual bypassing screen available.	F R F F F R	
			L F F	

<b>4 PANEL</b>	<b>4 PANEL</b>
F R F F F L F	F S R F
A L F F F F R F	F L S F

**F - FIXED**  
**L - LEFT**  
**R - RIGHT**  
**S - SEMI-ACTIVE**

Inswing patio doors are available with rolling screen option in most cases.

## OUTSWING PATIO DOORS\*

<b>1 PANEL</b>	<b>2 PANEL</b>	<b>2 PANEL</b>	<b>3 PANEL</b>	<b>3 PANEL</b>
FO	LO FO FO RO	RO SO	FO FO FO FO FO RO	FORO SO FO SO LO
RO	RO FO FO LO	SO LO	FO FO FO LO FO FO	SO LO FO RO SO FO
LO	FO FO		FO LO FO FO FO LO	

<b>4 PANEL</b>	<b>4 PANEL</b>
FO LO FO FO FO FO RO FO	FO SO LO FO
FO RO FO FO FO FO LO FO	FO RO SO FO

**FO = FIXED OUTSWING**  
**LO = LEFT OUTSWING**  
**RO = RIGHT OUTSWING**  
**SO = SEMI-ACTIVE OUTSWING**

\*NO SCREEN AVAILABLE.  
 WE RECOMMEND PHANTOM® SCREENS.

When ordering fixed units be sure to match inswing or outswing unit for proper alignment.

[www.phantomcreens.com](http://www.phantomcreens.com)

# Cleary Transoms

CLEAR GLASS

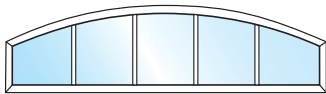


WHITE CAP COMPOSITE JAMB		
4-9/16"	ADD	\$230
6-9/16"	ADD	\$300

## RECTANGULAR TRANSOM (PRIMED WOOD)

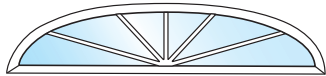
ITEM #	Dimension & Jamb Size (Unit Dimensions)	Clear IG Glass	Profiled GBG Unit	1-1/8" SDL
T103010	64-1/2" x 12-1/4"	\$353	\$538	\$623
T123012	68-1/2" x 12-1/4"	\$370	\$555	\$638
T28	33-1/2" x 12-1/4"	\$243	\$354	\$547
T30	37-1/2" x 12-1/4"	\$243	\$354	\$547
T60	74-1/2" x 12-1/4"	\$370	\$592	\$638
PD60	75" x 12-1/4"	\$370	\$592	\$638
ADD FOR 6-9/16" JAMB		\$49	\$49	\$48
ADD FOR FLAT CASING		\$22	\$22	\$21

## SHOULDER TRANSOM (PVC)



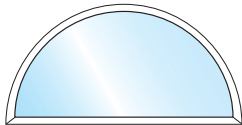
S103010	64-1/2" x 17"	\$904	\$952	\$1,042
S123012	68-1/2" x 17-1/2"	\$904	\$952	\$1,042
ADD FOR 6-9/16" JAMB		\$138	\$138	\$138
ADD FOR FLAT CASING		\$313	\$313	\$313
INTERIOR 2-1/2" CASING WM351 (PVC)		\$165	\$165	\$165

## ELLIPTICAL TRANSOM (PVC)



E103010	64-1/2" x 16-1/4"	\$1,172	\$1,406	\$1,964
E123012	68-1/2" x 16-1/4"	\$1,172	\$1,406	\$1,964
ADD FOR 6-9/16" JAMB		\$142	\$142	\$142
ADD FOR FLAT CASING		\$322	\$322	\$322
INTERIOR 2-1/2" CASING WM351 (PVC)		\$170	\$170	\$170

## HALF ROUND TRANSOM (PVC)



HRT103010	64-1/2" x 32-1/4"	\$1,472	\$1,760	\$2,354
HRT123012	68-1/2" x 34-1/4"	\$1,472	\$1,760	\$2,354
ADD FOR 6-9/16" JAMB		\$280	\$280	\$280
ADD FOR FLAT CASING		\$322	\$322	\$322
INTERIOR 2-1/2" CASING WM351 (PVC)		\$287	\$287	\$287

**INCLUDES** (Rectangular transoms are also available in Young Clad)

- ▶ Shown with optional grilles (GBG or Interior Wood)
- ▶ 4-9/16" PFJ Jamb with 908 Casing and Nosing
- ▶ Priced applied to door units (deduct \$50 for loose unit)
- ▶ Wood grille bars (1 pc.) with 2 clips, not installed (\$10 each)

**GRILLE TYPE D**  
White Georgian  
5/16" x 5/8"



Please specify door height when ordering / **STOCK** / **NON-STOCK** (4-6 week lead time) / ▲ - Stocked in 2'6" width

# Steel Fire Doors

90-MINUTE ENTRY SYSTEMS



## 1-3/4" STEEL DOORS

90-MINUTE FIRE DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM HUNG IN STEEL FRAME



<b>6 PANEL 90R</b> stocked in MHD 2'6" x 6'8", 2'8" x 6'8", 2'10" x 6'8" & 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FLUSH 90R</b> stocked in MHD 2'6" x 6'8", 2'8" x 6'8" & 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FLUSH 1090R</b>		<b>FLUSH 590R</b>	<b>4 PANEL NEW ENGLAND 90R</b>	<b>2 PANEL CAMBER-TOP</b>	<b>2 PANEL SQUARE-TOP</b>				
6'8"	3'0" x 7'0"	6'8"	3'0" x 7'0"	6'8"	7'0"	6'8"	3'0" x 7'0"	6'8"	6'8"	6'8"	
MMS	\$485 ▲	\$713	\$485 ▲	\$713	\$773 ▲	\$972	\$777	\$1,012	\$547	\$547	\$547

ALL 7'0" FIRE DOORS STOCKED ONLY IN 3'0" WIDTH WITH ADA SILL

### KERF ADJUSTABLE STEEL FRAME STANDARD UNIT INCLUDES:

- ▶ 90-Minute MMS Labeled Panel
- ▶ 4-1/2" - 5-1/2" Weather Stripped Kerf Adjustable Steel 90-Minute Frame
- ▶ 1 Pair 4 x 4 Satin Brass Spring Hinges
- ▶ Single Bore (2-3/8" Backset)
- ▶ Extender Kit Shipped Loose

**ROUGH OPENING:**  
DOOR SIZE + 1-1/4" width, 1" height - ADA Sill

DOOR SIZE + 1-1/4" width, 1-1/2" height - High Dam

### KERF ADJUSTABLE STEEL FRAME OPTIONS

High Dam or 1/2" ADA threshold inswing (7'0" stocked only ADA)	NO CHARGE	
1/2" tileback aluminum saddle threshold	ADD	\$12
4-1/2" width bumper outswing	ADD	\$64
5-1/2" - 6-1/2" extender package loose	ADD	\$23
6-1/2" - 7-1/2" extender package loose	ADD	\$36
7-1/2" - 8-1/2" extender package loose	ADD	\$42
8-1/2" - 9-1/2" extender package loose	ADD	\$48
Deadbolt prep 5-1/2" on center	ADD	\$14
Cut down fire door in adjustable steel frame (max cut 4" from bottom—this lowers lock bore)	ADD	\$180
Non-spring hinges or nrp brass	DEDUCT	-\$12
Dull chrome spring	NO CHARGE	
Brass peepsite	ADD	\$26
Chrome peepsite	ADD	\$26
No sill	DEDUCT	-\$12
Closer & panic reinforcement	ADD	\$49

For a complete listing of options see page 259.

#### STANDARD



High Dam

#### OPTIONAL



1/2" Aluminum Saddle Threshold (ADA)

#### OPTIONAL



1/2" Tileback Aluminum Saddle Threshold (ADA) Available in 4-1/4" and 6-1/4" widths. Inswing use only.

#### OPTIONAL



4-1/2" Width Bumper Outswing

# Steel Fire Doors

20-MINUTE ENTRY SYSTEMS

## 1-3/4" STEEL & FIBERGLASS DOORS

20-MINUTE WOOD JAMB FIRE DOOR



	6 PANEL 20 stocked in MMS 2'6" x 6'8" & 2'10" x 6'8"		FLUSH 20 stocked in MMS Flush 2'0" x 6'8" & 2'4" x 6'8"		4 PANEL NEW ENGLAND 20	2 PANEL CAMBER-TOP	2 PANEL SQUARE-TOP	3 PANEL CRAFTSMAN
	6'8"	7'0"	6'8"	7'0"	6'8"	6'8"	6'8"	6'8"
HGS								\$619
BLS	\$619					\$619	\$619	
MHD	\$341 ▲	\$695	\$341 ▲	\$695	\$425	\$425	\$425	\$425
MMS	\$418 ▲	\$725	\$418 ▲	\$725	\$449	\$449	\$449	

ALL 7'0" FIRE DOORS STOCKED ONLY IN 3'0" WIDTH

### WOOD FRAME STANDARD UNIT INCLUDES:

- ▶ 20-Minute MHD Labeled Wood-edge Door on Wood Jamb (MMS is 90 minute Steel Edge Door)
- ▶ 4-9/16" FJ Primed Weather Stripped Single Rabbetted 20-Minute Frame
- ▶ 1-1/2" Pair 4 x 4 Satin Brass Hinges (Non-Spring)
- ▶ Single Bore (2-3/8" Backset)
- ▶ Endura Z-AC Self Adjusting Aluminum Z-Sill with Construction Cover for Protection
- ▶ Long Reach Compression Weatherstrip (Bronze)
- ▶ FJ Primed Brickmould

### ROUGH OPENING:

DOOR SIZE + 2-1/4" width, 2-1/2" height

20-MINUTE LABEL ON MHD WOOD-EDGE DOOR  
90-MINUTE LABEL ON MMS STEEL EDGE DOOR

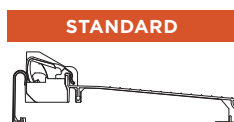
Be advised that a rated door opening requires some type of closer device, either Spring Hinges or a top-mount closer.

CONSULT LOCAL CODES for requirements on fire-rated openings.

### PRIMED WOOD STEEL FRAME OPTIONS

6-9/16" FJ Primed Jamb 6'8"	ADD	\$45
6-9/16" FJ Primed Jamb 7'0"	ADD	\$55
Bore for Deadbolt and Strike Prep Jamb (prepped for Schlage Deadbolt) 5-1/2" on Center	ADD	\$14
No Casing	DEDUCT	-\$15
Satin Brass Spring Hinges (1 pair)	ADD	\$28
Panic & Closer Reinforcement in MMS 3068 Door	ADD	\$49
Brass Peepsite Installed	ADD	\$26
Chrome Peepsite Installed	ADD	\$26
1/2" Aluminum Saddle Threshold (ADA) 4-9/16" ⚡	ADD	\$21
1/2" Aluminum Saddle Threshold Outswing (ADA) Includes 3 NRP Hinges	ADD	\$35
1/2" Tileback Aluminum Saddle Threshold (ADA) ⚡ 4-9/16 only	ADD	\$21
4-9/16" Outswing Z Series Bumber Sill (Aluminum)	ADD	\$14
6-9/16" Outswing Z Series Bumber Sill (Aluminum)	ADD	\$40
No Sill	DEDUCT	-\$24

For a complete listing of options see page 259.



Z-AC Sill



1/2" Aluminum Saddle Threshold (ADA)



1/2" Tileback Aluminum Saddle Threshold (ADA)  
Tileback sill only available in 5" width. For use on a 4-9/16" jamb only.





## 1-3/4" STEEL & FIBERGLASS DOORS

### 20-MINUTE ENTRY SYSTEMS HUNG IN STEEL FRAMES

6P & FLUSH  
20-MINUTE  
LABEL ON  
MHD  
WOOD-EDGE

Stocked in  
2'6", 2'8",  
2'10" and 3'0"

	6 PANEL 20		FLUSH 20		4 PANEL NEW ENGLAND 20	2 PANEL CAMBER-TOP	2 PANEL SQUARE-TOP	3 PANEL CRAFTSMAN
	stocked in MHD 2'6" x 6'8", 2'8" x 6'8" & 2'6" x 6'8"		stocked in MHD 2'6" x 6'8", 2'8" x 6'8", 2'10" x 6'8" & 3'0" x 6'8"					
	6'8"	3'0" x 7'0"	6'8"	3'0" x 7'0"	6'8"	6'8"	6'8"	6'8"
HGS								\$717
3068 ONLY BLS	\$717					\$717	\$717	
MHD	\$450 ▲	\$681	\$450	\$681	\$512	\$512	\$512	\$512

ALL 7'0" FIRE DOORS  
STOCKED ONLY IN 3'0"  
WIDTH & WITH ADA SILL

#### KERF ADJUSTABLE STEEL FRAME STANDARD UNIT INCLUDES:

- ▶ 20-Minute MHD Labeled Panel
- ▶ 4-1/2" - 5-1/2" Weather Stripped Kerf Adjustable Steel 90-Minute Frame
- ▶ 1 Pair 4 x 4 Satin Brass Spring Hinges
- ▶ Single Bore (2-3/8" Backset)
- ▶ Extender Kit Shipped Loose

#### ROUGH OPENING:

DOOR SIZE + 1-1/4" width, 1"  
height - ADA Sill

DOOR SIZE + 1-1/4" width,  
1-1/2" height - High Dam

#### KERF ADJUSTABLE STEEL FRAME OPTIONS

High Dam or 1/2" ADA threshold inswing (7'0" stocked only ADA)	NO CHARGE	
1/2" tileback aluminum saddle threshold	ADD	\$12
4-1/2" width bumper outswing	ADD	\$64
5-1/2" - 6-1/2" extender package loose	ADD	\$23
6-1/2" - 7-1/2" extender package loose	ADD	\$36
7-1/2" - 8-1/2" extender package loose	ADD	\$42
8-1/2" - 9-1/2" extender package loose	ADD	\$48
Deadbolt prep 5-1/2" on center	ADD	\$14
Cut down fire door in adjustable steel frame (max 4" cut lowers lock bore)	ADD	\$180
Non-spring hinges or nrp brass	DEDUCT	-\$12
Dull chrome spring	NO CHARGE	
Brass peepsite	ADD	\$26
Chrome peepsite	ADD	\$26
No sill	DEDUCT	-\$12
Closer & panic reinforcement	ADD	\$49

For a complete listing of options see page 259.

#### STANDARD



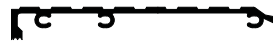
High Dam

#### OPTIONAL



1/2" Aluminum Saddle  
Threshold (ADA)

#### OPTIONAL



1/2" Tileback Aluminum Saddle Threshold  
(ADA) Available in 4-1/4" and 6-1/4" widths.  
Inswing use only.

#### OPTIONAL



4-1/2" Width  
Bumper Outswing

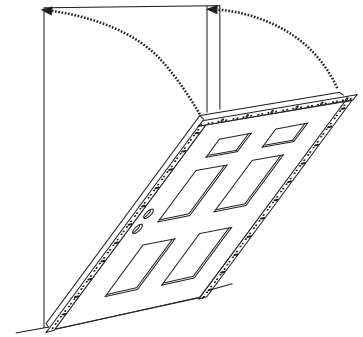
# Fast-Frame<sup>®</sup>

ADJUSTABLE KERFED STEEL REPLACEMENT FRAMES



## The Ultimate Adjustable Kerfed Steel Door Frame

Fast-Frame's advanced design adds a new dimension of flexibility and durability to Masonite's steel entry door line. Developed and manufactured exclusively for Masonite by Timely, Fast-Frame features a full 1" of adjustability to accommodate almost any variation in wall construction. This easy-to-install, user-friendly, kerfed steel door frame system is applicable to a full range of residential and commercial applications with wood or steel stud construction. Timely's expertise in innovating and manufacturing steel door frame components is second to none. Fast-Frame is engineered to meet the most stringent code requirements including structural, impact and 90-minute fire ratings.



### Outer Adjustable Closure

20-Gauge Steel  
2 Uprights - 1 Header

### TA-1 Adjustable T-Strike

1/4" of adjustment allows for ease of field installations for proper door closure



### Closure Span Adjustment Chart

Wall Sizes	A
4-1/2" - 5-1/2" = 1-7/8"	
5-1/2" - 6-1/2" = 2-7/8"	
6-1/2" - 7-1/2" = 3-7/8"	

Wider sizes are available upon request.

### Weatherstripping

Schlegel foam-filled compression (QEBD500)  
90-minute fire rating

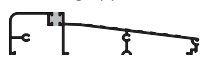
### Primed White Galvanized Steel

Galvanized 20-gauge steel provides superior corrosion resistance, matches our Masonite HD bright white doors, and is an ideal surface for painting

### Standard Inswing Sill

Thermally broken - 5-5/8" width. Optional extenders for larger wall sizes.

Note: Not for use on outswing applications.



### Handicap (ADA) Sill

Double Slope 4-9/16" & 6-9/16" width



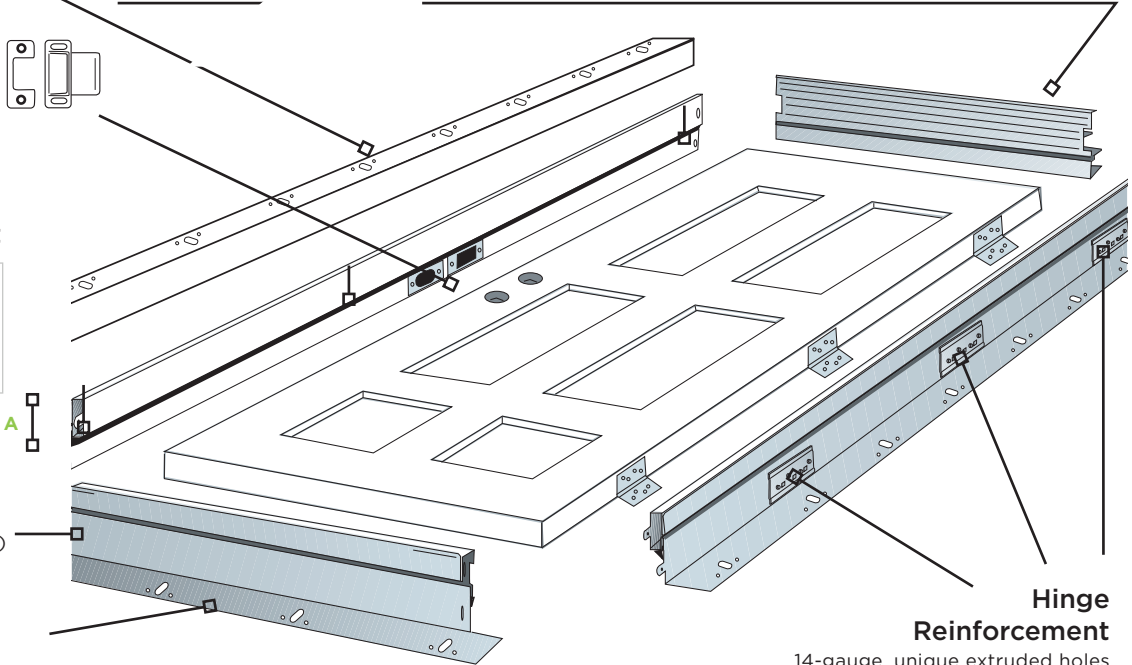
### Tile Face Sill

4-1/4" & 6-1/4" width  
Note: Not for use on outswing applications.



### Bumper Outswing Sill

4-9/16" width



### Hinge Reinforcement

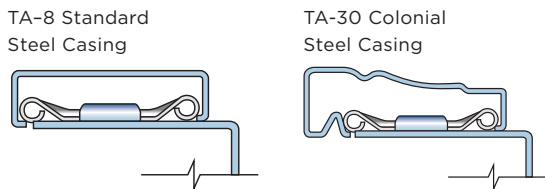
14-gauge, unique extruded holes provide the strength of a 12-gauge hinge reinforcement

## Casing Options



Wood trim and brickmould can be easily applied to Fast-Frame, using nails or trim head screws without the need for custom millwork.

## Fast-Frame Casings



- ▶ TA-8 casings enhance any commercial or residential setting.
- ▶ It is recommended that TA-18 retainer clips be used for both casings.
- ▶ TA-30 casings add a special warmth for assisted living, motels, hotels, offices, apartments and homes.

## Applications

- ▶ Multi-Family
- ▶ Assisted Living
- ▶ Motel/Hotel
- ▶ House to Garage
- ▶ Garage to Exterior

- ▶ Double door width is with a 'Z' astragal. If using a 5/8" astragal then add 9/16" to the width.
- ▶ All dimensions shown are for doors with standard inswing sill. Deduct 13/16" for bumper outswing or handicap compliant sill.
- ▶ Add 4" to height for 7'0" height.
- ▶ Add 16" to height for 8'0" height.
- ▶ Premdor spec slabs add 1/4" to height.

## Fire Labels

Up to 90-Minute Fire Ratings available in single and double\* configurations

\*A 'Z' astragal and flush bolt are required for double fire ratings (sold separately)



## Closure Test

In a 90-minute application, the door will close and latch from 18" if the following Fast-Frame components are used:

- ▶ QEBD500 Foam-Filled Compression Weatherstripping
- ▶ Factory Sweep
- ▶ Adjustable T-Strike
- ▶ Factory Supplied Sills
- ▶ Self-Closing Hinges

## Structural Performance and Impact Rating

Design pressure ratings are available for compliance with national, state and local wind load and/or missile requirements. Product tested for structural and impact performance in accordance with TAS 201, 202 and 203. Product approval available under the Florida Department of Community Affairs (FL10357). Please note: Structural and Impact performance requires use of a hurricane grade 5/8" T-astragal for double doors.

## Door Selection

Fast-Frame is available in either right- or left-hand inswing or outswing and is for use with any Masonite steel entry door.

FAST-FRAME. ROUGH OPENINGS		
PREHUNG DOOR SIZES		
	Nominal Door Size	Rough Opening Size (Wood Stud)
	W x H	W x H
Single Door	2'0" x 6'8"	25-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	2'6" x 6'8"	31-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	2'8" x 6'8"	33-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	2'10" x 6'8"	35-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	3'0" x 6'8"	37-1/4" x 81-5/8"
Double Door	4'0" x 6'8"	49-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	5'0" x 6'8"	61-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	5'4" x 6'8"	65-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	5'8" x 6'8"	69-1/4" x 81-5/8"
	6'0" x 6'8"	73-1/4" x 81-5/8"

\*Z astragals only available in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.

# STORM GUARD.

## IMPACT-RATED DOORS

Masonite Storm Guard<sup>®</sup> doors are designed specifically for coastal area homeowners and comply with High-Velocity Hurricane Zones (HVHZ) or Wind-Borne Debris region (WBD) requirements. Choose from a variety of fiberglass and steel doors.

Living on the coast is one of life's luxuries. Upgrading home construction in areas prone to high winds and hurricanes provides peace of mind during times of severe weather activity. Masonite engineered Storm Guard<sup>®</sup> impact-rated smooth and textured fiberglass doors featuring CoreShield<sup>™</sup> Technology and Masonite steel doors to meet strict building code requirements without compromising beauty. The Wind-Borne Debris Region and High-Velocity Hurricane Zones (HVHZ) have specific test requirements for doors.

- ▶ Florida Wind-Borne is defined as 140 mph winds or 130 mph within one mile of the coast
- ▶ HVHZ is specific to hurricane-rated winds in Florida's Dade and Broward counties

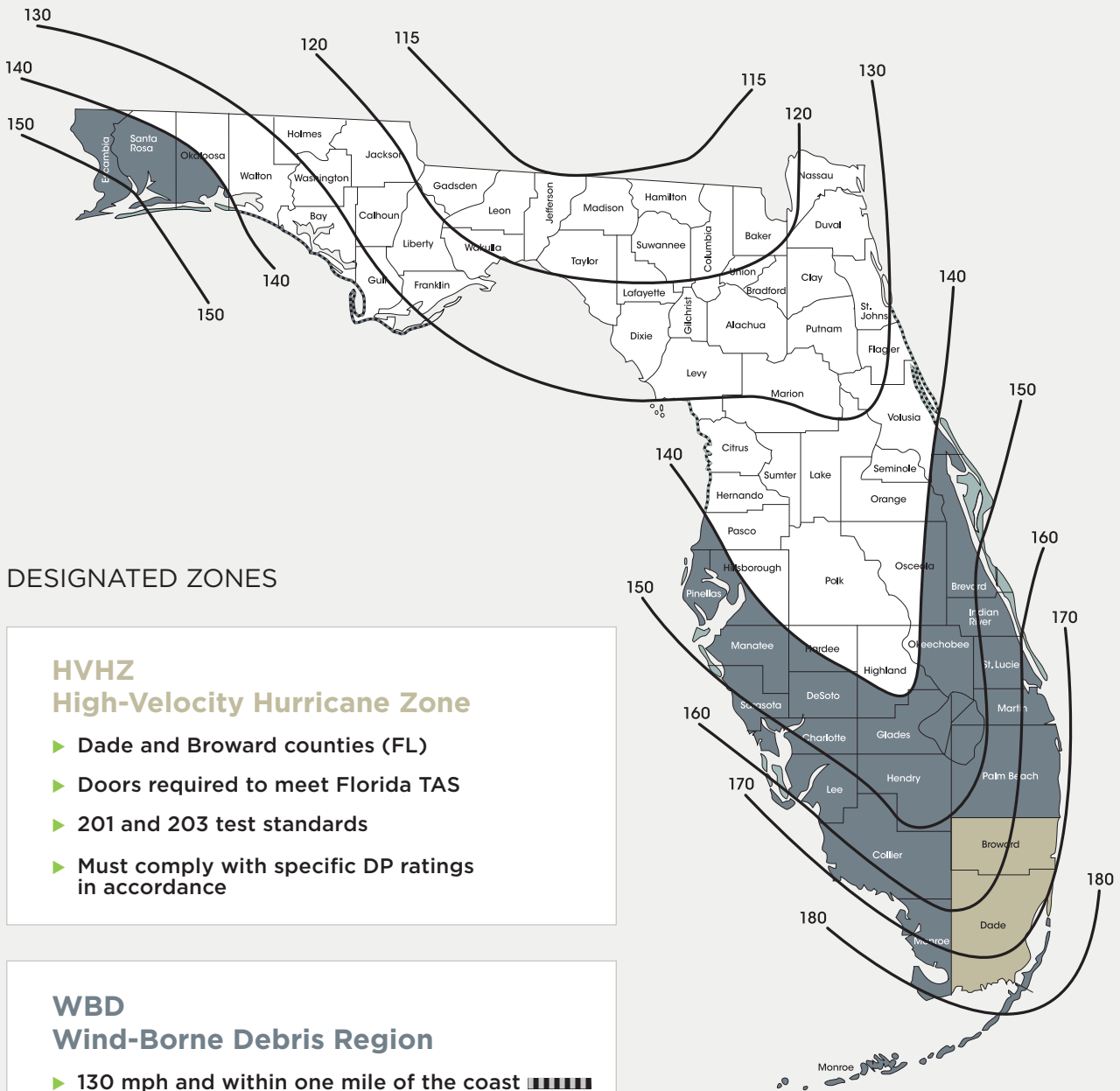


### CORESHIELD<sup>™</sup> TECHNOLOGY

An additional layer of protection on Storm Guard<sup>™</sup> fiberglass doors that adds protection and meets the most stringent building codes



## HURRICANE PRONE REGIONS



## DESIGNATED ZONES

### HVHZ High-Velocity Hurricane Zone

- ▶ Dade and Broward counties (FL)
- ▶ Doors required to meet Florida TAS
- ▶ 201 and 203 test standards
- ▶ Must comply with specific DP ratings in accordance

### WBD Wind-Borne Debris Region

- ▶ 130 mph and within one mile of the coast
- ▶ Doors required to meet Florida ASTM
- ▶ E1886 and E1996 tests
- ▶ Designated areas where the basic wind speed is 140 mph or greater

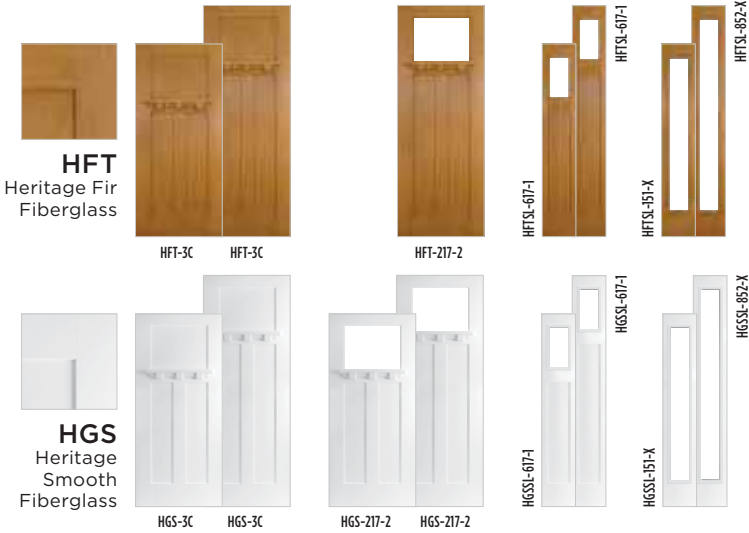
#### Notes:

- ▶ Values are nominal design 3-second gust wind speeds in miles per hour (m/s) at 33 ft. (10m) above ground for Exposure C category.
- ▶ Linear interpolation between contours is permitted.
- ▶ Islands and coastal areas outside the last contour shall use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area.
- ▶ Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontorie and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.
- ▶ Wind speeds correspond to approximately a 7% probability of exceedance in 50 years (Annual Exceedance Probability = 0.00143, MRI = 700 years).

# STORM GUARD.

## IMPACT-RATED DOORS

### HERITAGE SERIES™. FIR TEXTURED / SMOOTH FIBERGLASS



### BELLEVILLE. TEXTURED DOORS



Series	Wind-Borne Debris		HVHZ	
	Opaque	Impact Glass	Opaque	Impact Glass
<b>FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS</b>				
Heritage Series™. Fiberglass (Fir Textured & Smooth)	•	•		
Storm Guard, Textured (Mahogany)	•	•	+	+
Storm Guard, Smooth	•	•	+	+
<b>STEEL-EDGE STEEL ENTRY DOORS</b>				
Storm Guard, Masonite, HD Steel	•	•	•	•

+ Requires a fiberglass door with CoreShield™ construction.

BELLEVILLE. SMOOTH DOORS



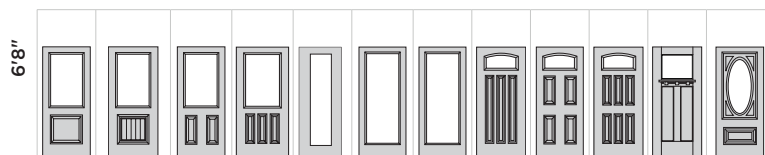
STEEL-EDGE STEEL DOORS



# STORM GUARD

## LAMINATED IMPACT DECO GLASS DESIGNS

- ▶ Frames include standard window cut-outs to accommodate impact-rated glass.
- ▶ All glass sealed units are made with laminated impact glass and tested against stringent insulated glass standards.
- ▶ All lite frames for laminated glass are almond and are stainable or paintable.



	Glass Designs	Glass Code	Camming	106-1	106-1P	106-2	106-3	114-X	120-X	122-X	137-3	137-4	137-6	217-2	304-2	
HERITAGE	Heartland..	322	AB												•	
	Heartland..	323	BZ												•	
EXPO	Chelsea..	341	AB							•						
	Cruz..	661	AB	•	•	•	•			•						
	Cuzco..	364	AB	•	•	•	•			•						
	Element..	327	P	•	•	•	•									
	Element..	328	AB	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
	Focus..	627	P	•	•	•	•			•					•	
	Frontier..	312	AB	•	•	•	•								•	
	Kordella..	686	AB	•	•	•	•			•						
	Marco..	331	AB	•	•	•	•								•	
	Naples..	366	AB	•	•	•	•			•					•	
Zavalla..	537	P							•							
CLASSIC	Alston..	338	AB	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	
	Georgian..	515	B	•	•	•	•								•	
	Georgian..	517	P	•	•	•	•			•					•	
	Madrid..	900	AB	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	
	Panama..	724	B	•	•	•	•			•					•	
	Panama..	725	P	•	•	•	•			•					•	
	Rozet..	467	AB	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	
	Sonnet..	472	P							•						
TEXTURES	Chord	115	T	•	•	•	•			•					•	
	Pear	116	T	•	•	•	•			•					•	
	Pearl..	140	T	•	•	•	•			•					•	
	Quill..	119	T	•	•	•	•			•					•	
	Double Water	113	T	•	•	•	•			•					•	
LINEA	SDL			•	•	•	•		•	•						
	Internal Grid			•	•	•	•		•	•						
	Decorative Grids			•	•	•	•			•						
	Craftsman Internal Grids			•	•	•	•		•	•						
ESSENTIA	Clear Lites	010		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Impact Mini Blinds			•	•	•	•	•	•	•						

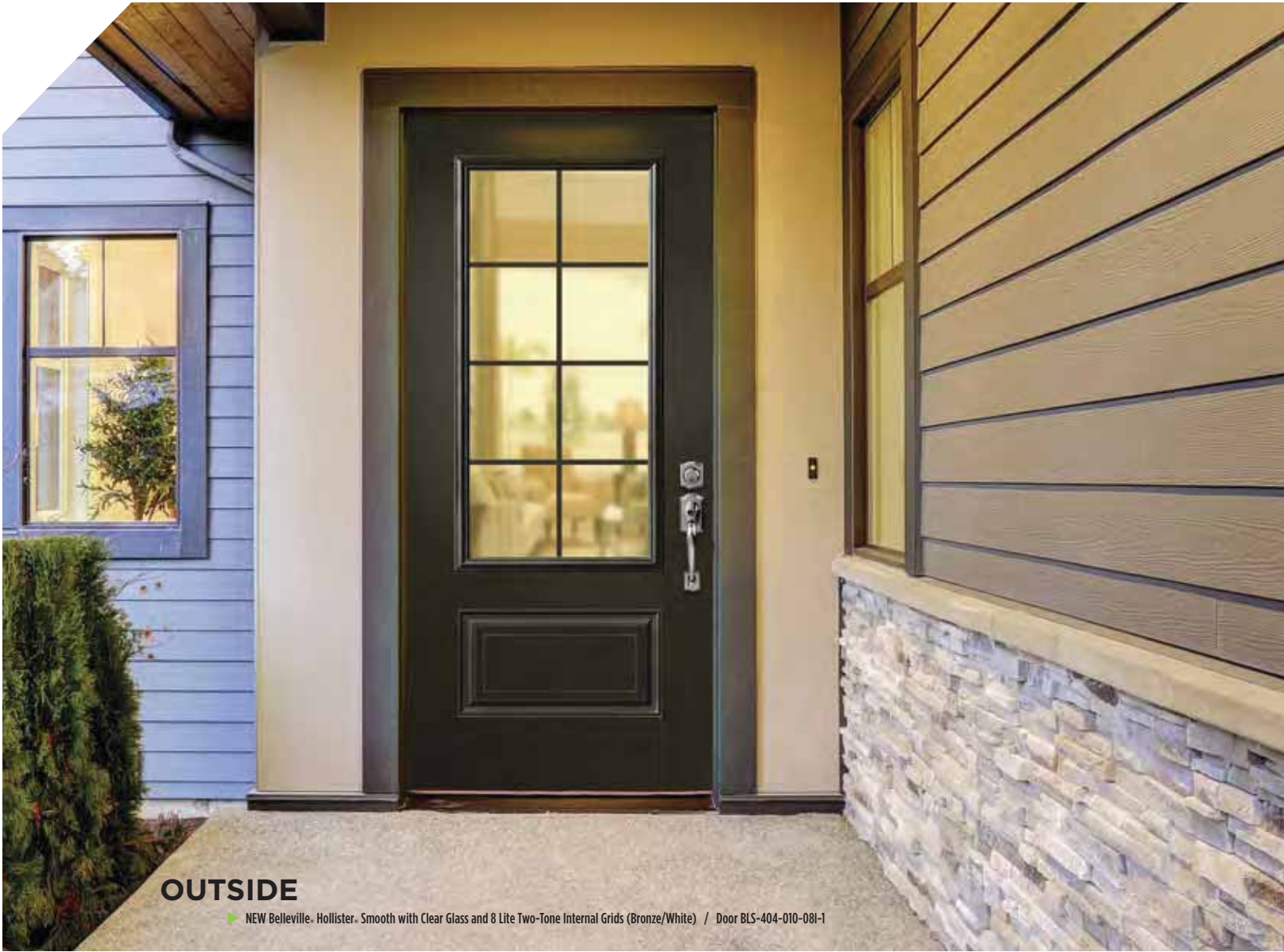






# NEW Two-Tone Internal Grids

Committed to delivering the latest trend insights and design ideas, Masonite now offers new, two-tone internal grids. Explore the possibilities with our panel door collection and add an undeniable sense of elegance to any home.



▶ NEW Belleville. Hollister. Smooth with Clear Glass and 8 Lite Two-Tone Internal Grids (Bronze/White) / Door BLS-404-010-081-1

**OUTSIDE**

**INSIDE**



224 Bronze/White

White/Bronze

**OUTSIDE**

**INSIDE**



Sandalwood/White

White/Sandalwood



**INSIDE**

▶ NEW Belleville, Hollister. Smooth with Clear Glass and 8 Lite Two-Tone Internal Grids (White/Bronze) / Door BLS-404-010-081-1

**OUTSIDE**



Almond/White

**INSIDE**



White/Almond

- ▶ Available in 5/8" and 7/8" flatbar widths
- ▶ All rectangular glass sizes (except 6x8 and 8x8) are available with new, two-tone internal grids
- ▶ Designed to compliment three of the most popular window exteriors in the industry



ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> is a program developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Energy. The goal of the program is to protect the environment and save you money by encouraging energy efficient products, services and practices. To that end, Masonite is proud to produce a wide variety of door and glass combinations that ensure our products can be used as part of an ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup>-qualified assembled door system. Masonite doors and sidelites include a premium polyurethane foam core that insulates up to five times better than wood. Our triple-pane decorative

glass with coming creates an excellent insulator against the cold in the winter and the heat of summer. A properly installed ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup>-qualified door system can save you money all year. Our NFRC certified door systems may qualify for the ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> program. Although other criteria exist for eligibility, including U-Factor and Solar Heat Gain Coefficients, use the charts below as a general guideline for which Masonite products may qualify.

For further information, see our website at: [www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)

- 1. U-Factor:** Measures the rate of heat transfer through a product. It considers all elements of an assembly including conductivity, air flow and glass emissivity. A lower U-Factor indicates a better-insulating product.
- 2. SHGC (Solar Heat Gain Coefficient):** Measures the amount of energy that passes through glass from the sun, creating additional heat. The lower the SHGC, the better it blocks solar heat.

## Masonite, ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> Compliant Products

**NZ** Northern Zones only  
**HC** Hard Coat - Pyrolytic Low-E  
**SC** Soft Coat - Sputter Low-E

### GLAZING LEVEL



GLASS TYPE	OPAQUE	1/4 LITE	1/2 LITE	3/4 LITE	FULL LITE		
					HC	SC	
<b>WOOD-EDGE STEEL DOORS</b>	0.13 <sup>†</sup> U-FACTOR	✓					
		✓					
					✓		
				✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓			
		✓	✓	✓			
		✓	✓	✓		NZ	✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓		NZ	
							✓

<sup>†</sup>0.13U-Factor for opaque doors only

<b>FIBERGLASS DOORS</b>	0.15 <sup>†</sup> U-FACTOR	✓					
		✓					
				✓	✓		
		✓			✓		
		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓	✓	NZ	✓
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓	✓	NZ	
							✓

<sup>†</sup>U-Factor for opaque doors only. 'IG' = Insulated Glass.

\* Please verify qualification with the NFRC performance label affixed to the door.



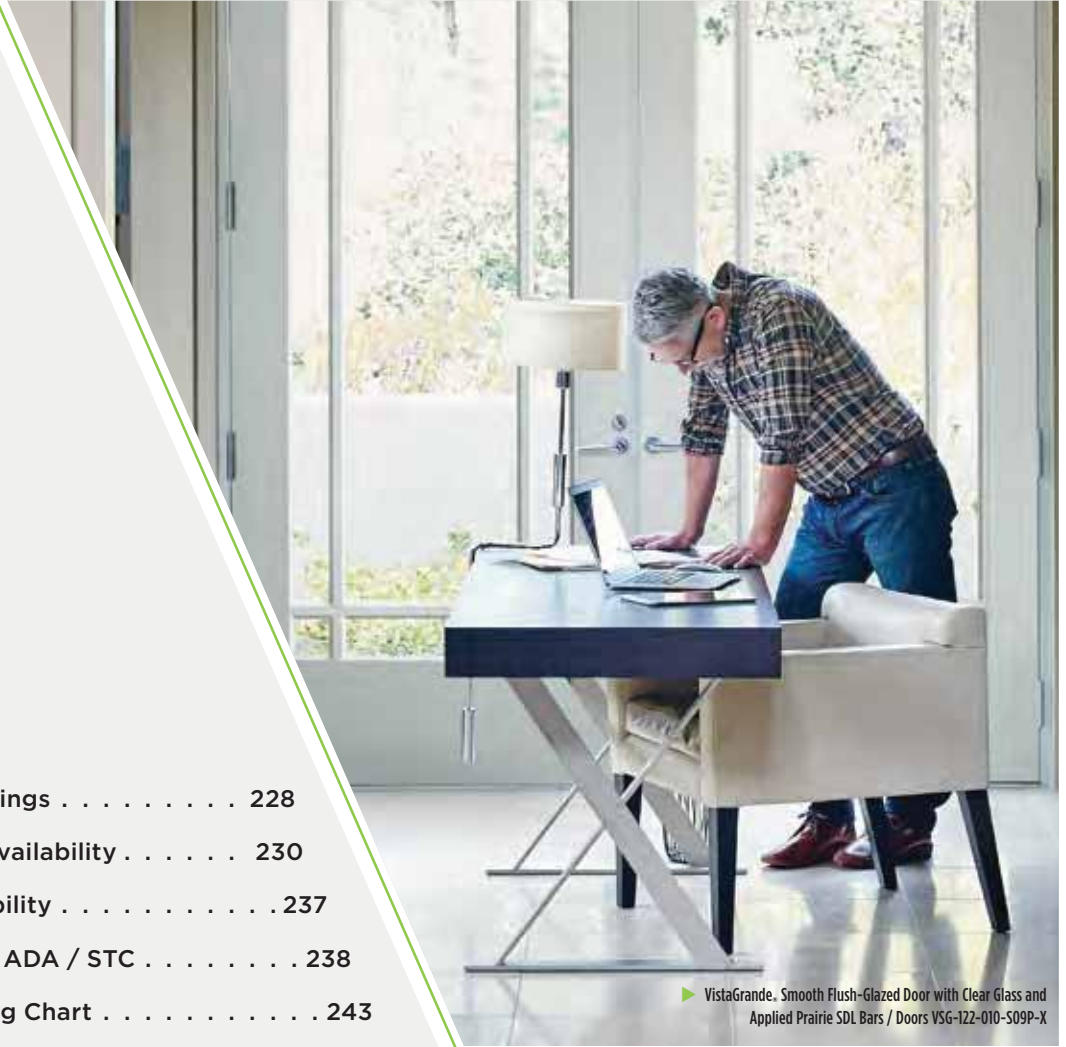
## ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> Product Performance Criteria

GLAZING LEVEL	U-FACTOR <sup>1</sup>	SHGC <sup>2</sup>
ALL	≤ 0.17	No Rating
≤ 1/2-Lite	≤ 0.25	≤ 0.25
> 1/2-Lite	≤ 0.30	Northern North-Central ≤ 0.40
		Southern South-Central ≤ 0.25

<sup>1</sup> Btu/h.ft.<sup>2</sup> °F. <sup>2</sup> Fraction of incident solar radiations Air Leakage for Swinging Doors ≤ 0.5 cfm/ft<sup>2</sup>



# TECHNICAL INFORMATION



► VistaGrande. Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Clear Glass and Applied Prairie SDL Bars / Doors VSG-122-010-S09P-X

Rough Openings . . . . . 228

Fiberglass Availability . . . . . 230

Steel Availability . . . . . 237

Fire-Rated / ADA / STC . . . . . 238

Door Handing Chart . . . . . 243

Masonite Glass . . . . . 244

Warranty . . . . . 245

Endura™ . . . . . 246

Entry Door Hardware . . . . . 252

Finish Your Door . . . . . 253

How to Stain/Paint . . . . . 254

Prefinishings . . . . . 256

# Entry Systems Rough Openings

NEW CONSTRUCTION SIZE

## SINGLE DOOR

NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
Width	Height	Width	Height*	Width	Height*	Width	Height*
2'6"	6'8"	31-1/2"	82"	32-1/4"	82-1/2"	34"	83-1/4"
2'8"	6'8"	33-1/2"	82"	34-1/4"	82-1/2"	36"	83-1/4"
2'8"	8'0"	33-1/2"	98"	34-1/4"	98-1/2"	36"	99-1/4"
3'0"	6'8"	37-1/2"	82"	38-1/4"	82-1/2"	40"	83-1/4"
3'0"	8'0"	37-1/2"	98"	38-1/4"	98-1/2"	40"	99-1/4"

All dimensions shown are for inswing doors - deduct 1" from the actual door size, the rough opening size and the outside brickmould size height for outswing or handicap accessible doors. See product selection detailed in the catalog to determine if the entry door style you have selected is available. Recommended rough openings for the FAST-FRAME adjustable steel frame offering are different than the dimensions shown in this chart - see rough opening chart titled FAST-FRAME. Floor covering can affect rough opening heights.

## SINGLE DOOR WITH ONE L/H OR R/H SIDELITE

NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		NOMINAL SIDELITE SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height*	Width	Height*	Width	Height*
2'6"	6'8"	10-3/8"	6'8"	43"	82"	44-1/4"	82-1/2"	45-1/2"	83-1/4"
2'6"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	45"	82"	45-3/4"	82-1/2"	47-1/2"	83-1/4"
2'6"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	47"	82"	47-3/4"	82-1/2"	49-1/2"	83-1/4"
2'8"	6'8"	10-3/8"	6'8"	45-3/8"	82"	46-5/8"	82-1/2"	47-7/8"	83-1/4"
2'8"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	47"	82"	47-3/4"	82-1/2"	49-1/2"	83-1/4"
2'8"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	49"	82"	49-3/4"	82-1/2"	51-1/2"	83-1/4"
2'8"	8'0"	1'0"	8'0"	47"	98"	47-3/4"	98-1/2"	49-1/2"	99-1/4"
2'8"	8'0"	1'2"	8'0"	49"	98"	49-3/4"	98-1/2"	51-1/2"	99-1/4"
3'0"	6'8"	10-3/8"	6'8"	49-3/8"	82"	50-5/8"	82-1/2"	51-7/8"	83-1/4"
3'0"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	51"	82"	51-3/4"	82-1/2"	53-1/2"	83-1/4"
3'0"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	53"	82"	53-3/4"	82-1/2"	55-1/2"	83-1/4"
3'0"	8'0"	1'0"	8'0"	51"	98"	51-3/4"	98-1/2"	53-1/2"	99-1/4"
3'0"	8'0"	1'2"	8'0"	53"	98"	53-3/4"	98-1/2"	55-1/2"	99-1/4"

All dimensions shown are for inswing doors - deduct 1" from the actual door size, the rough opening size and the outside brickmould size height for outswing or handicap accessible doors. See product selection detailed in the catalog to determine if the entry door style you have selected is available. Floor covering can affect rough opening heights.

## SINGLE DOOR WITH TWO SIDELITES

NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		NOMINAL SIDELITE SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height*	Width	Height*	Width	Height*
2'6"	6'8"	10-3/8"	6'8"	54-1/2"	82"	56-1/8"	82-1/2"	57"	83-1/4"
2'6"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	58-1/2"	82"	59-1/8"	82-1/2"	61"	83-1/4"
2'6"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	62-1/2"	82"	63-1/8"	82-1/2"	65"	83-1/4"
2'8"	6'8"	10-3/8"	6'8"	57-1/4"	82"	58-1/8"	82-1/2"	59-3/4"	83-1/4"
2'8"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	60-1/2"	82"	61-1/8"	82-1/2"	63"	83-1/4"
2'8"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	64-1/2"	82"	65-1/8"	82-1/2"	67"	83-1/4"
2'8"	8'0"	1'0"	8'0"	60-1/2"	98"	61-1/8"	98-1/2"	63"	99-1/4"
2'8"	8'0"	1'2"	8'0"	64-1/2"	98"	65-1/8"	98-1/2"	67"	99-1/4"
3'0"	6'8"	10-3/8"	6'8"	61-1/4"	82"	62-1/8"	82-1/2"	63-3/4"	83-1/4"
3'0"	6'8"	1'0"	6'8"	64-1/2"	82"	65-1/8"	82-1/2"	67"	83-1/4"
3'0"	6'8"	1'2"	6'8"	68-1/2"	82"	69-1/8"	82-1/2"	71"	83-1/4"
3'0"	8'0"	1'0"	8'0"	64-1/2"	98"	65-1/8"	98-1/2"	67"	99-1/4"
3'0"	8'0"	1'2"	8'0"	68-1/2"	98"	69-1/8"	98-1/2"	71"	99-1/4"

All dimensions shown are for inswing doors - deduct 1" from the actual door size, the rough opening size and the outside brickmould size height for outswing handicap accessible doors. See product selection detailed in the catalog to determine if the entry door style you have selected is available. Floor covering can affect rough opening heights.

## TRANSOMS

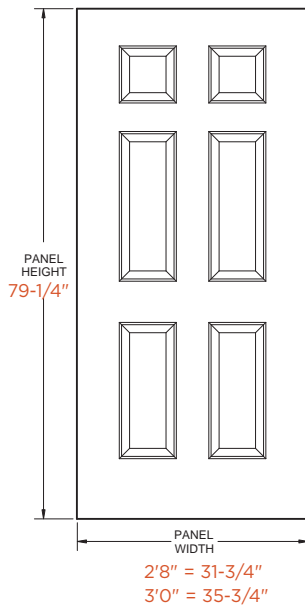
E-65	T-65	S-65	C-38	C-64
Elliptical	Rectangle	Shoulder	Half Circle	Full Half Circle
Add 15-3/4" to door height	Add 12-1/4" to door height	Add 17-1/2" to door height	Add 19-1/4" to door height	Add 34-3/4" to door height

## DOUBLE DOOR

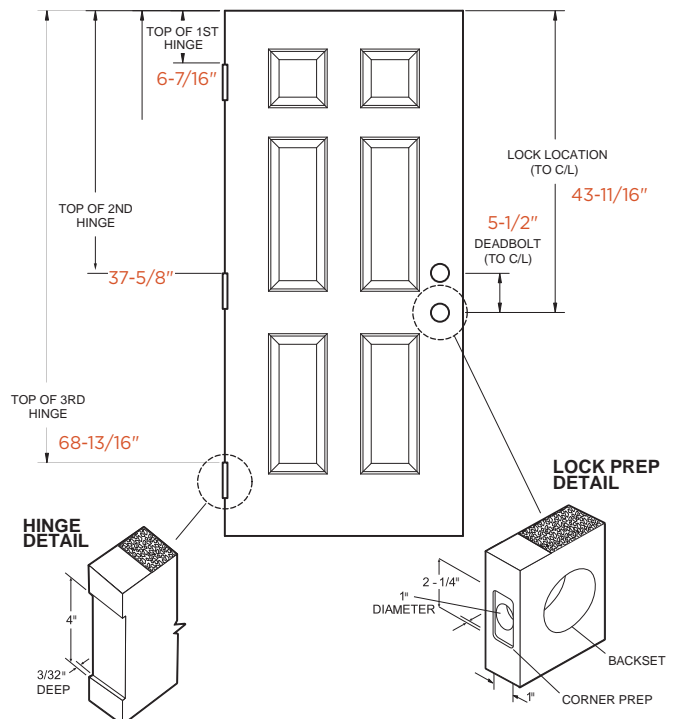
NOMINAL DOOR SIZE		DOOR UNIT ACTUAL SIZE		ROUGH OPENING SIZE (WOOD STUD)		OUTSIDE BRICKMOULD SIZE	
Width	Height	Width	Height*	Width	Height*	Width	Height*
5'0"	6'8"	62"	82"	62-3/4"	82-1/2"	64-1/2"	83-1/4"
5'4"	6'8"	66"	82"	66-3/4"	82-1/2"	68-1/2"	83-1/4"
5'4"	8'0"	66"	98"	66-3/4"	98-1/2"	68-1/2"	99-1/4"
6'0"	6'8"	74"	82"	74-3/4"	82-1/2"	76-1/2"	83-1/4"
6'0"	8'0"	74"	98"	74-3/4"	98-1/2"	76-1/2"	99-1/4"

All dimensions shown are for inswing doors - deduct 1" from the actual door size, the rough opening size and the outside brickmould size height for outswing handicap accessible doors. See product selection detailed in the Catalog to determine if the entry door style you have selected is available. Recommended rough openings for the FAST-FRAME™ adjustable steel frame offering are different than the dimensions shown in this chart - see rough opening chart titled FAST-FRAME. Floor covering can affect rough opening heights.

Masonite Frame Size &amp; Hardware Locations



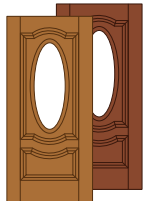
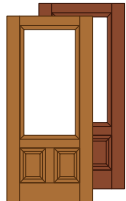


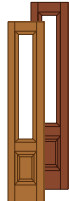




Masonite Standard Hinge Locations



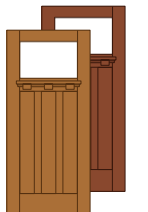
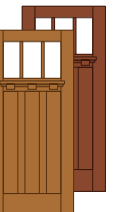


# Fiberglass Availability

## SELECTION & STYLE

### BARRINGTON. TRADITIONAL

											CUSTOM GLASS OPTIONS	
	2P W/ 3/4 OVAL GLASS		2P W 3/4 RECT GLASS		3P W/ 1/2 CAMBER-TOP GLASS		SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS		SIDELITE W/ 3/4 GLASS			
	BAR & BRM		BAR & BRM		BAR		BAR		BAR & BRM			
6'8"	3'0"		3'0"		3'0"		1'0", 1'2"		1'0", 1'2"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ BR3 platinum caming</li> <li>▶ BR4 antique black caming* (not available for 3'6")</li> <li>▶ BR4 wrought iron caming* (not available for 3'6")</li> </ul> <p>Clear transoms are available</p>	
8'0"	3'0", 3'6"		3'0", 3'6" (Oak only)		3'0", 3'6"		1'0", 1'2"		1'0", 1'2"			
glass sizes	6'8" 303	8'0" 302	6'8" 405	8'0" 123 (oak only)	6'8" 411	8'0" 412	6'8" 154	8'0" 853	6'8" 451	8'0" 153		
BR3 glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
BR4 glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
												
	CIRCULAR TRANSOM		SHOULDER TRANSOM		ELLIPTICAL TRANSOM		RECTANGULAR TRANSOM		HALF CIRCLE TRANSOM			
compatible door unit sizes	1'0"- 3'0"- 1'0" & 1'2"- 3'0"- 1'2"											3'0"
BR3 transoms	C-725		S-725		E-725		T-725		C38-725			
BR4 transoms												T-926

### BARRINGTON. CRAFTSMAN


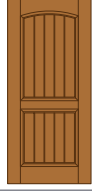


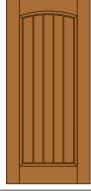
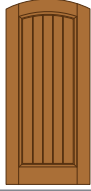
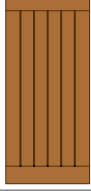

								
	CRAFTSMAN 3P		CRAFTSMAN SIDELITE		SHOULDER TRANSOM		RECTANGULAR TRANSOM	
	BRC & BCM		BRC & BCM		BRC & BCM		BRC & BCM	
6'8"	3'0"		3'0"		1'0", 1'2"			
dentil shelf kit	option shown							
SDL kit	option shown							
glass sizes	226		226		610			
CBT glass	•		•		•			
BC4 glass	•		•		•			
CBH glass	•		•		•			
BS1 glass	**		**		**			
BC6 glass	•		•		•			
	CUSTOM GLASS OPTIONS							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ CBT 3 lite beveled door 1 lite beveled sidelite</li> <li>▶ BC4 antique black caming</li> <li>▶ CBH 6 lite beveled door 2 lite beveled sidelite</li> <li>▶ BS1 clear glass</li> <li>▶ LEA Low-E argon-filled clear glass</li> </ul> <p>*Note: Upgrade BS1 clear glass to Low-E and argon-filled (LEA) to increase thermal performance and savings.</p>							
compatible door unit sizes	1'0"- 3'0"- 1'0" & 1'2"- 3'0"- 1'2"							
BC4 transoms							T-366	
Clear transoms are available								

### SPECIES

<b>BAR</b>	Barrington, Oak Textured	<b>BRM</b>	Barrington, Mahogany Textured	<b>BRC</b>	Barrington, Craftsman Oak
<b>BCM</b>	Barrington, Craftsman Mahogany	<b>BSN</b>	Barrington, Sierra, No Plank	<b>BSP</b>	Barrington, Sierra, Plank
<b>BFS</b>	Barrington, Flagstaff.	<b>VFT</b>	VistaGrande, Textured Flush-Glazed		



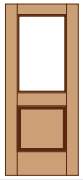

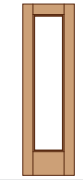
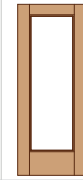
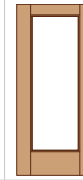



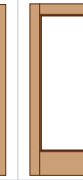
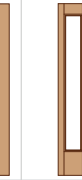
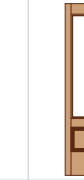
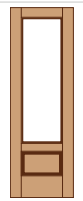
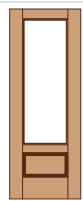
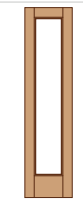
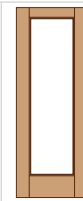
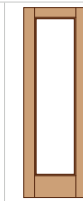
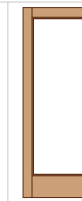
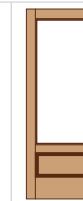
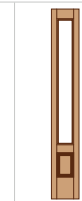
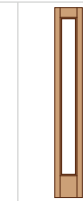
## BARRINGTON, SIERRA, & FLAGSTAFF.

								
	2P CAMBER-TOP	2P PLANK CAMBER-TOP	2P CAMBER-TOP ARCH-TOP	2P PLANK CAMBER-TOP ARCH-TOP	1P PLANK CAMBER-TOP	1P PLANK CAMBER-TOP ARCH-TOP	FLAGSTAFF PLANK	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS
	BSN	BSP	BSN	BSP	BSP	BSP	BFS	BSN
6'8"	3'0"	3'0"	3'0"	3'0"	3'0"	3'0"	3'0"	1'0", 1'2"
8'0"	3'0", 3'6"	3'0", 3'6"	3'0", 3'6"	3'0", 3'6"	3'0", 3'6"	3'0", 3'6"	3'0", 3'6"	1'0", 1'2"
plank feature	no plank	plank	no plank	plank	plank	plank	plank	

### SIDELITE CUSTOM GLASS OPTIONS

- ▶ BR2 ANTIQUE BLACK CAMING
- ▶ BR3 PLATINUM CAMING
- ▶ BS1 CLEAR GLASS
- ▶ PEAR 116 TEXTURED GLASS
- ▶ IRON SPRINGS 918 WROUGHT IRON CAMING
- ▶ LEA LOW-E ARGON-FILLED CLEAR GLASS

## VISTAGRANDE, TEXTURED FLUSH-GLAZED

6'8"											
	106	126	114	120	122	404	420	426	926	152	450
	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT
	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	3'0"	2'0"	2'6", 2'8"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8"	3'0"	3'0"	10", 1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
glass sizes	106	126	114	120	122	404	420	426	926	152	450
Textured glass	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Centennial 10. & 15. glass			•	•	•				•	•	
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mini-blinds	•			•	•	•			•	•	•
8'0"											
	120	122	814	810	820	826	926	151	852		
	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT	VFT		
	2'6", 2'8"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8"	3'0"	3'0"	10", 1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"		
glass sizes	120	122	814	810	820	826	926	151	852		
Textured glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Centennial 10. & 15. glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Mini-blinds	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		

# Fiberglass Availability

## SELECTION & STYLE

### VISTAGRANDE. SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED

6'8"											
	<b>106</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>450</b>
	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG
	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	3'0"	2'0"	2'6", 2'8"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8"	3'0"	3'0"	1'0", 1'10", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
glass sizes	<b>106</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>450</b>
Textured glass	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Centennial 10. & 15. glass			•	•	•				•	•	
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mini-blinds	•			•	•	•			•	•	•
8'0"											
	<b>120</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>926</b>				
	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG	VSG				
	2'6", 2'8"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8"	3'0"	3'0"				
glass sizes	<b>120</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>926</b>				
Textured glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Centennial 10. & 15. glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Mini-blinds	•	•		•	•	•	•				
8'0"											
	<b>151</b>	<b>852</b>									
	VSG	VSG									
	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"									
glass sizes	<b>151</b>	<b>852</b>									
Textured glass	•	•									
Centennial 10. & 15. glass											
Clear glass	•	•									
Mini-blinds	•	•									

### SPECIES

<b>VSG</b>	VistaGrande, Smooth Flush-Glazed	<b>HFT</b>	Heritage Series., Fir Textured	<b>HGS</b>	Heritage Series., Smooth
<b>BLT</b>	Belleville, Oak Textured	<b>BLS</b>	Belleville, Smooth	<b>MHD</b>	Masonite, HD Steel

## HERITAGE® SERIES FIR TEXTURED

	CRAFTSMAN 3P	CRAFTSMAN 2P	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS	CRAFTSMAN SIDELITE
	HFT	HFT	HFT	HFT
6'8"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	
8'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	
dentil shelf	option shown	option shown		
sdl kit		optional	optional	optional
plank	plank			
glass sizes		217	6'8" 151 8'0" 852	617
Marco.. 331	•	•	•	•
Frontier.. 312	•	•	•	•
Element. 328	•	•	•	•
Naples. 366	•	•	•	•
Focus.. 627	•	•	•	•
Clear Glass 010	•	•	•	•
Heartland.. 322/323	•	•	•	•
Textured glass		•	•	•

## HERITAGE® SERIES SMOOTH

	CRAFTSMAN 3P	CRAFTSMAN 2P	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS	CRAFTSMAN SIDELITE
	HGS	HGS	HGS	HGS
6'8"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	
8'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	
dentil shelf	option shown	option shown		
sdl kit		optional	optional	optional
plank	plank			
glass sizes		217	6'8" 151 8'0" 852	617
Marco.. 331	•	•	•	•
Frontier.. 312	•	•	•	•
Element. 328	•	•	•	•
Naples. 366	•	•	•	•
Focus.. 627	•	•	•	•
Clear Glass 010	•	•	•	•
Heartland.. 322/323	•	•	•	•
Textured glass		•	•	•

## MODERN DOOR

6'8"										
	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD
	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
	glass sizes	151/152	151/152	151/152	217	228	682	682	682	682
Textured glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6'8"										
	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD
	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
	glass sizes	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682
Textured glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Clear glass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

# Fiberglass Availability

## SELECTION & STYLE

### MODERN DOOR (CONTINUED)

8'0"													
	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD	BLT/BLS MHD
	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
glass sizes	228	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	852	852	852
Textured glass	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Clear glass	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.





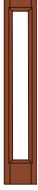


### BELLEVILLE OAK TEXTURED

	FLUSH	2P SQUARE	3P ARCH-TOP	4P BLANK-TOP	4P NEW ENGLAND	6P BLANK-TOP
	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT
6'8"	2'0", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
7'0"	2'0", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"					
8'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"				
glass sizes	120, 122, 810	106, 404	304, 404	106, 107, 135, 137, 228	106	106, 107, 135, 137, 228
	6P	6P CAMBER-TOP	8P PARLIAMENT	SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS	SIDELITE W/ 3/4 GLASS	SIDELITE W/ 1/2 GLASS
	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT	BLT
6'8"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
7'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"			1'0", 1'2"		
8'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"		2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
glass sizes	106, 120, 122, 228, 404, 810	137, 228	203	151, 152, 852	151, 450	129, 450



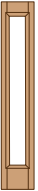
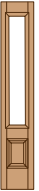

### SPECIES

BLT	Belleville, Oak Textured	BLS	Belleville, Smooth	MHD	Masonite, HD Steel
BMT	Belleville, Mahogany Textured	BFT	Belleville, Fir Textured		

## BELLEVILLE MAHOGANY TEXTURED

							
	<b>HOLLISTER. 2P</b>	<b>CHEYENNE. 2P PLANK</b>	<b>6P</b>	<b>8P PARLIAMENT</b>	<b>SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS</b>	<b>SIDELITE W/ 1/2 GLASS</b>	<b>SIDELITE W/ 3/4 GLASS</b>
	<b>BMT</b>	<b>BMT</b>	<b>BMT</b>	<b>BMT</b>	<b>BMT</b>	<b>BMT</b>	<b>BMT</b>
<b>6'8"</b>	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
<b>8'0"</b>	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"		2'8", 2'10", 3'0", 3'6"		1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
<b>glass sizes</b>	122, 304, 404	106, 107	106, 122, 228, 404, 810	203	151, 152, 852	129, 450	151, 450


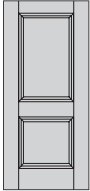
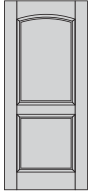
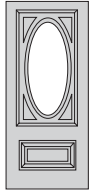
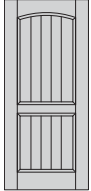
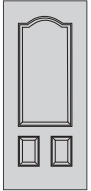
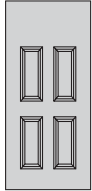
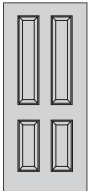
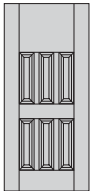
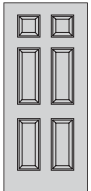
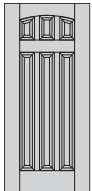
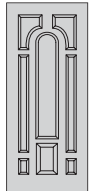
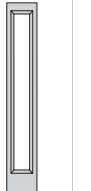
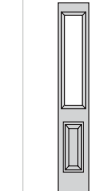

## BELLEVILLE FIR TEXTURED

					
	<b>HOLLISTER. 2P</b>	<b>6P</b>	<b>SIDELITE W/ FULL GLASS</b>	<b>SIDELITE W/ 3/4 GLASS</b>	<b>SIDELITE W/ 1/2 GLASS</b>
	<b>BFT</b>	<b>BFT</b>	<b>BFT</b>	<b>BFT</b>	<b>BFT</b>
<b>6'8"</b>	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"
<b>glass sizes</b>	304, 404	106, 122, 228	151	450	129

# Fiberglass Availability

## SELECTION & STYLE

### BELLEVILLE, SMOOTH

								
	<b>FLUSH</b>	<b>2P SQUARE</b>	<b>2P ROMAN.</b>	<b>2P HOLLISTER.</b>	<b>CHEYENNE. 2P PLANK</b>	<b>3P ARCH-TOP</b>	<b>4P BLANK-TOP</b>	
	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	
<b>6'8"</b>	2'0", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	
<b>7'0"</b>	2'0", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"							
<b>8'0"</b>	2'0", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"			
<b>glass sizes</b>	120, 122, 300, 810	106, 404	106, 404	122, 304, 306, 404	106, 107, 404	304, 404	106, 107, 135, 137, 228	
								
	<b>4P NEW ENGLAND</b>	<b>6P BLANK-TOP</b>	<b>6P</b>	<b>6P CAMBER-TOP</b>	<b>8P PARLIAMENT</b>	<b>SL W/ FULL GLASS</b>	<b>SL W/ 3/4 GLASS</b>	<b>SL W/ 1/2 GLASS</b>
	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>	<b>BLS</b>
<b>6'8"</b>	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'10", 3'0"	10", 1'0", 12"	1'0", 12"	1'0", 12"
<b>7'0"</b>			2'8", 2'10", 3'0"			1'0", 12"		
<b>8'0"</b>			2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"		2'10", 3'0"	1'0", 12"	1'0", 12"	1'0", 12"
<b>glass sizes</b>	106	106, 107, 135, 137, 228	106, 120, 122, 228, 404, 810	137, 228	203	151, 152, 852	151, 450	129, 450

† Features narrow panel layout. \*6 panel camber-top features a straight-grain hardwood texture.

### SPECIES

**BLS** Belleville, Smooth      **MHD** Masonite, HD Steel

# Steel Availability

## SELECTION & STYLE



### MASONITE® HD STEEL DOOR SERIES

	<b>FLUSH</b>	<b>2P SQUARE</b>	<b>2P ROMAN</b>	<b>2P PLANK CAMBER-TOP</b>	<b>2P W/ 23 X 65 C/O</b>	<b>HOLLISTER. 2P</b>	<b>CRAFTSMAN 3P</b>
	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>
6'8"	2'0", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0", 3'6"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"		2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
7'0"	2'0", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	3'0"		3'0"		3'0"	
8'0"	2'0", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"			2'8", 2'10", 3'0"		
glass sizes	120, 122, 300, 810	106, 404	106, 107	106, 107	122	404	217
	<b>3P EQUAL</b>	<b>3P ARCH-TOP</b>	<b>4P BLANK-TOP</b>	<b>4P NEW ENGLAND</b>	<b>6P</b>	<b>8P PARLIAMENT</b>	<b>9P CAMBER-TOP</b>
	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>
6'8"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
7'0"	3'0"		2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"		2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"		
8'0"					2'8", 2'10", 3'0"		
glass sizes	217	304, 404	106, 107, 135, 137	106	106, 120, 122, 404, 810	203	136
	<b>FLUSH SL</b>	<b>1P SL W/ 9 X 65 C/O</b>	<b>2P UNIVERSAL SL</b>	<b>CRAFTSMAN &amp; HOLLISTER. SL</b>	<b>3P SL</b>		
	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>	<b>MHD</b>		
6'8"	10", 1'0", 1'2"		1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"			
7'0"	1'0", 1'2"				1'0", 1'2"		
8'0"	10", 1'0", 1'2"	1'0", 1'2"			1'0", 1'2"		
glass sizes	151, 152, 852	151	129, 450	617, 450	450, 852		

† Features narrow panel layout.

# Fire-Rated / ADA / STC

COMPLIANT EXTERIOR DOORS

MASONITE

## FIRE-RATED



▶ Belleville, Oak Textured Flush Door / Door BLT-X

- ▶ Whether or not codes require fire-rated entry, enjoy the peace of mind that comes with knowing your home is more protected.
- ▶ Masonite offers 20- and 90-minute fire doors with the same on-trend architectural characteristics of our steel portfolio.
- ▶ Masonite runs extensive testing at the R&D center to ensure the most stringent fire-rated building codes are met.
  
- ▶ 20- or 90-minute fire-rating must be specified when ordering.

MASONITE

## ADA



▶ VistaGrande, Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Clear Glass / Doors VSG-810-010-X

- ▶ Masonite is proud to offer several door designs with 10" bottom rails.
- ▶ Complying with ADA (American Disabilities Act) standards, the offerings are available in a number of steel and fiberglass designs to suit many styles of architecture.
- ▶ Masonite is continually creating new and innovative products that make every home more valuable and more enjoyable.
  
- ▶ Doors indicated as ADA eligible must be installed with ADA thresholds and ADA compliant hardware.



MASONITE  
**STC**



▶ VistaGrande. Smooth Flush-Glazed Door with Clear Glass and Applied Prairie SDL Bars  
Doors VSG-122-010-S09P-X

- ▶ Managing and containing sound transmission is becoming more popular in both residential and commercial construction.
- ▶ Doors can be an important component when attempting to reduce the noise that is either entering or exiting a room or building.
- ▶ STC (Sound Transmission Class) are measurements of a door's ability to reduce the transmission of airborne noise. Higher STC values represent better noise reduction.
- ▶ Acoustical performance based on wood frames and 5/8" compression weatherstrip.
- ▶ STC determined in accordance with ASTM E90.

## Acoustical Performance

MAX SIZE	EXTERIOR DOOR UNITS WITH NO GLASS <sup>†</sup>	STC <sup>1</sup>	OITC <sup>2</sup>
3/0 x 6/8	<b>BARRINGTON, BELLEVILLE, OAKCRAFT.</b> with Foam Core	22	22
3/0 x 6/8	<b>MASONITE. HD STEEL</b> Steel Edge with Foam Core	22	22
3/0 x 8/0	<b>MASONITE. HD STEEL</b> Wood Edge with Foam Core	24	22
3/0 x 8/0	<b>BARRINGTON, BELLEVILLE.</b> with Particleboard Core	30	28

MAX SIZE	EXTERIOR DOOR UNITS WITH INSULATED GLASS	STC <sup>1</sup>	OITC <sup>2</sup>
3/0 x 8/0	<b>VISTAGRANDE.</b> Fiberglass Full Lite - Clear 1"	30	25
3/0 x 8/0	<b>VISTAGRANDE.</b> Fiberglass Full Lite - Clear 1" with Single 1/4" Lami layer	32	29
3/0 x 8/0	<b>VISTAGRANDE.</b> Fiberglass with Particleboard Core Full Lite - Clear 1"	32	26
3/0 x 8/0	<b>VISTAGRANDE.</b> Fiberglass with Particleboard Core Full Lite - Clear 1" with Single 1/4" Lami layer	35	30

<sup>1</sup>Sound Transmission Class





<sup>2</sup>Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class



<sup>†</sup>Any opaque design



Acoustical performance values determined in accordance with ASTM E90, Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurements of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions & ASTM E413, Classification for Rating Sound Insulation. ASTM E1332, Standard Classification for Determining of Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class.


# Fire-Rated / ADA

















## EXTERIOR DOOR OFFERING

		BARRINGTON® SIERRA® & FLAGSTAFF®		
		WIDTHS		
		2/8	2/10	3/0
	BSN - 2P Camber-Top			
	6/8			🔥
	8/0			🔥
	BSP - 2P Plank Camber-Top			
	6/8			🔥
	8/0			🔥
	BSP - 1P Plank Camber-Top			
	6/8			🔥
	8/0			🔥
	BFS - Flagstaff Plank			
	6/8			🔥
	8/0			🔥

		HERITAGE SERIES® FIR TEXTURED & SMOOTH		
		WIDTHS		
		2/8	2/10	3/0
	HFT - Craftsman 3P			
	6/8	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	8/0	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	HGS - Craftsman 3P			
	6/8	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	8/0	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA





		BELLEVILLE® MAHOGANY TEXTURED		
		WIDTHS		
		2/8	2/10	3/0
	BMT - Cheyenne 2P plank			
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥
	BMT - 6P			
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥
	8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥







		BELLEVILLE® FIR TEXTURED		
		WIDTHS		
		2/8	2/10	3/0
	BFT - 6P			
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥

			VISTAGRANDE® TEXTURED & SMOOTH FLUSH-GLAZED		
			WIDTHS		
			2/8	2/10	3/0
		VFT / VSG - 426			
		6/8			ADA
		VFT / VSG - 810			
		8/0		ADA	ADA
		VFT / VSG - 826			
		8/0			ADA
		VFT / VSG - 926			
		6/8			ADA
		8/0			ADA
		VFT / VSG - 106			
		6/8		ADA	ADA
		VFT / VSG - 126			
		6/8			ADA
		VFT / VSG - 122			
		6/8		ADA	ADA
		8/0		ADA	AD-A
		VFT / VSG - 404			
		6/8		ADA	ADA

🔥 - 20-Minute Fire-Rated / ADA - ADA eligible door / Please specify Fire-Rating or ADA when ordering  
 Wood-Edge is 20-Minute only in 6/8 and 7/0 heights, Steel-Edge is 90-Minute in 6/8, 7/0 and 8/0 heights, Masonite. HD and opaque only.  
 20-Minute positive pressure Category B with hose steam / 90-Minute positive pressure Category B
















BELLEVILLE® OAK TEXTURED		WIDTHS				
		2/0	2/6	2/8	2/10	3/0
	<b>BLT - Flush</b>					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	<b>BLT - 2P Square</b>					
	6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
	8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥
	<b>BLT - 4P New England</b>					
	6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
	<b>BLT - 6P</b>					
	6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
	7/0			🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥

BELLEVILLE® SMOOTH		WIDTHS				
		2/0	2/6	2/8	2/10	3/0
	<b>BLS - Flush</b>					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	<b>BLS - 2P Square</b>					
	6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
	8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥
	<b>BLS - 2P Roman</b>					
	6/8			🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	8/0			🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	<b>BLS - Cheyenne. 2P Plank</b>					
	6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
	8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥
	<b>BLS - 4P New England</b>					
	6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
	<b>BLS - 6P</b>					
	6/8			🔥	🔥	🔥
	7/0			🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	8/0			🔥	🔥	🔥

# Fire-Rated / ADA

## EXTERIOR DOOR OFFERING

MASONITE® HD STEEL		WIDTHS				
		2/0	2/6	2/8	2/10	3/0
	MHD - Flush					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD - 2P Square					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0					🔥
	MHD - 2P Roman					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD - 2P Plank Camber-Top					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD - Hollister, 2P					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	MHD - Craftsman 3P					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD - 3P Equal					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD - 3P Arch-Top					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	MHD - 4P Blank-Top					
	6/8				ADA	ADA
	MHD - 4P New England					
	6/8	🔥	🔥		🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	MHD - 6P					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥 ADA	🔥 ADA
	7/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	MHD - 8P Parliament					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	8/0	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥
	MHD - 9P Camber-Top					
	6/8	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥	🔥

🔥 - 20-Minute Fire-Rated / ADA - ADA eligible door / Please specify Fire-Rating or ADA when ordering  
 Wood-Edge is 20-Minute only in 6/8 and 7/0 heights, Steel-Edge is 90-Minute in 6/8, 7/0 and 8/0 heights, Masonite, HD and opaque only.  
 20-Minute positive pressure Category B with hose steam / 90-Minute positive pressure Category B

# Door Handing Chart

FOR MASONITE ENTRY & PATIO DOORS



FIRE-RATED / ADA / STC EXTERIOR DOOR OFFERING / DOOR HANDING CHART

INSWING		OUTSWING	
LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	RIGHT HAND	LEFT HAND
Doors pictured above assume you are standing on the outside of the building.			
SINGLE DOOR			
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Outswing	Exterior Left-Hand Outswing
SINGLE DOOR WITH LEFT-HAND SIDELITE			
Exterior Left-Hand Hinge Side	Exterior Right-Hand Lock Side	Exterior Right-Hand Hinge Side	Exterior Left-Hand Lock Side
SINGLE DOOR WITH RIGHT-HAND SIDELITE			
Exterior Left-Hand Lock Side	Exterior Right-Hand Hinge Side	Exterior Right-Hand Lock Side	Exterior Left-Hand Hinge Side
SINGLE DOOR WITH DOUBLE SIDELITES			
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Outswing	Exterior Left-Hand Outswing
FRENCH DOUBLE DOORS			
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Outswing	Exterior Left-Hand Outswing
FRENCH DOUBLE DOORS WITH DOUBLE SIDELITES			
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Outswing	Exterior Left-Hand Outswing
CENTER-SWING DOUBLE DOORS*			
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Outswing	Exterior Left-Hand Outswing
TRIPLE FRENCH DOORS*			
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Outswing	Exterior Left-Hand Outswing
CENTER-SWING TRIPLE DOORS*			
Exterior Left-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Inswing	Exterior Right-Hand Outswing	Exterior Left-Hand Outswing



Active Doors



Inactive Doors



Fixed Doors

Complete list of handing options available at [Masonite.com](http://Masonite.com)

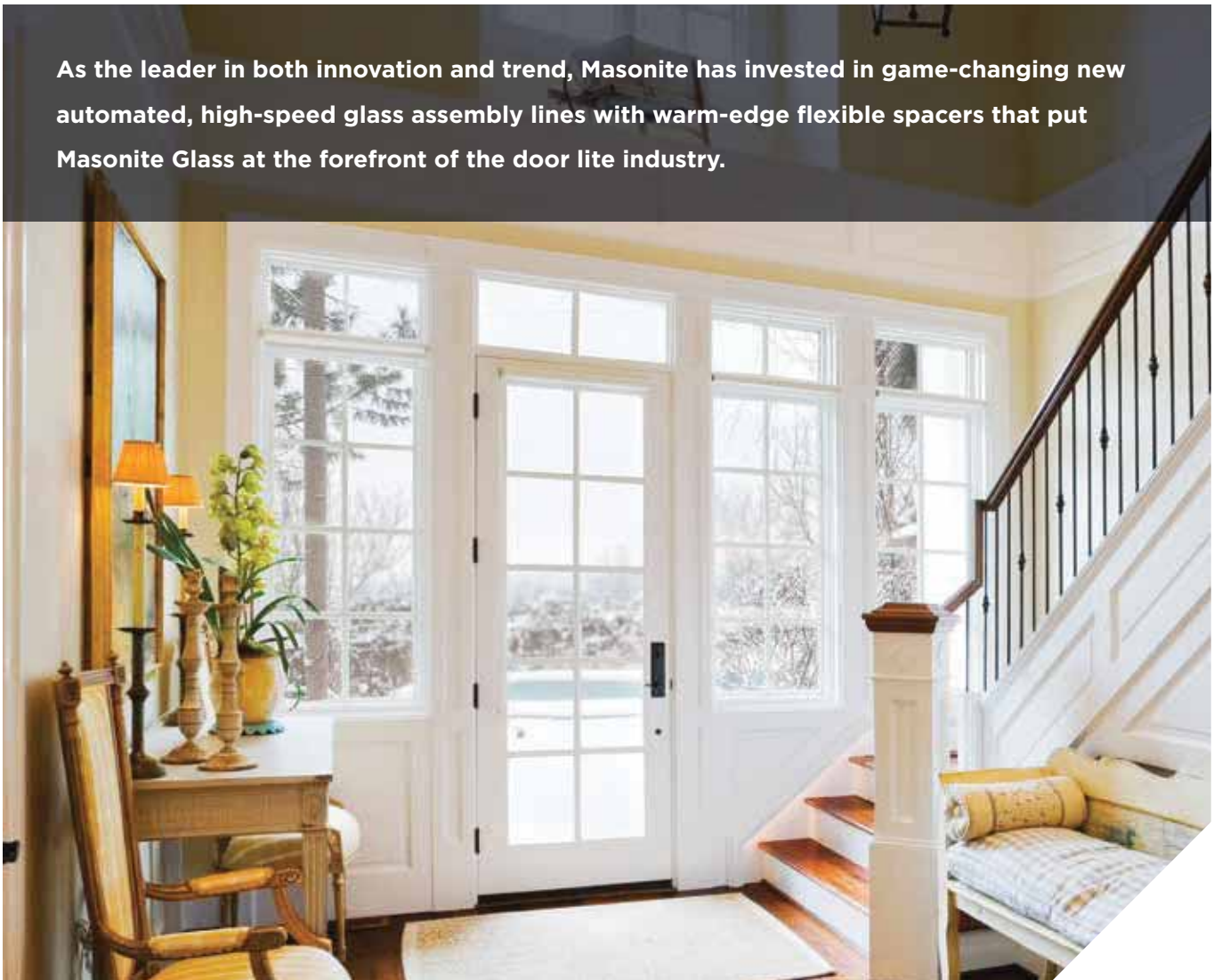
\*Typically a patio configuration



## MASONITE GLASS

# More Light. More Comfort. Less Energy.

As the leader in both innovation and trend, Masonite has invested in game-changing new automated, high-speed glass assembly lines with warm-edge flexible spacers that put Masonite Glass at the forefront of the door lite industry.



As consumer demand for bringing the outdoors in continues to grow, so does demand for higher-performing door lites. Warm-edge flexible spacers provide superior energy performance and reduced sound transmission, resulting in a more comfortable home. With a reduction in condensation, people will be able to see more clearly and enjoy the view at all times. The combination of automation and spacer performance guarantees nothing but the highest quality, meaning our products will last longer.



# Warranty

## MASONITE, & CLEARY WARRANTY

### MASONITE / CLEARY WARRANTY

#### MASONITE® HD - HIGH DEFINITION STEEL ENTRY DOORS

Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth below, Cleary warrants that from the date of original purchase, the door panel will be free of manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for a period of at least ten (10) years. Deflection (up to 1/4") or minor scratches or other visual imperfections shall not be considered defects.

### MASONITE WARRANTY

#### BARRINGTON® FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth below, Masonite warrants from the date of its original purchase from Masonite that (a) the door panel will be free of manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for the expected life of the door panel; and (b) Masonite's factory-installed glass inserts and frames will be free from seal failure or extraordinary discoloration resulting from a manufacturing defect in materials or workmanship for periods of five (5) years for its clear glass inserts and ten (10) years for its decorative glass inserts.

#### BELLEVILLE® FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth below, Masonite warrants the door panel to be free of manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for the anticipated life of the door panel.

### LIMITATIONS & CONDITIONS APPLY TO ALL UNITS ABOVE:

Masonite grants these warranties only to the original purchaser of the door panel and the original purchaser of the building where the door was installed. **THIS WARRANTY IS NOT TRANSFERABLE.**

The warranty excludes any defects in the coatings on the door and the accessories. Also excluded are defects resulting from (1) exposure to acid, chemicals or fumes; (2) improper use; (3) improper installation; (4) improper maintenance; (5) water-related damage; or (6) a failure to follow any applicable installation, care or maintenance instructions\*. Bubbles, lines, slight surface imperfections and slight discoloration are characteristics of fine hand-crafted glass and are not considered defects. Deflections of up to 1/4" or minor surface scratches or other minor imperfections are not considered defects and are not warranted.

**THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND MERCHANTABILITY. MOREOVER, IN NO EVENT WILL MASONITE BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** This warranty gives you specific legal rights. Other rights vary from state to state and may apply to you. Some states and federal laws do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties. In the event these laws apply, then the length of any implied warranty shall be one (1) year or the shortest time in excess of one year permitted under applicable law. Similarly, some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of consequential damages and, if applicable, this limitation will not apply.

If a defect occurs, Masonite, at its sole option, will furnish a replacement door, repair the door or refund the original purchase price.

**MASONITE'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY IS LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE PRICE. MASONITE WILL NOT PAY THE COSTS OF LABOR, INSTALLATION OR FINISHING FOR ANY REPLACEMENT DOOR.** No representative of Masonite or any other person has any authority whatsoever to assume for Masonite any other liability or responsibility in connection with the door warranted herein.

If you have a warranty claim, please notify your Masonite Dealer. Include in the notice the following information:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>A.</b> description of door;                     | <b>C.</b> proof of sale; and              |
| <b>B.</b> name and address of owner and installer; | <b>D.</b> detailed explanation of defect. |

\*Doors must be properly finished for warranty to apply. See staining and painting instructions outlined on pages 262 - 263

### PEACE OF MIND GUARANTEE:

For a small upcharge the Peace of Mind Guarantee will cover all parts and labor for a 2-year period, from date of purchase. Cleary Millwork will provide material and labor on all warranty and workmanship issues on the entire door unit. This service includes door and sidelite panels, glass and any hardware purchased from Cleary Millwork. (Hardware could include Entrance Handle sets, Door Knockers, Kick Plates, and Peep sites, Mail slots and Stainless Steel hinge selections) This Warranty is available for all prehung Masonite exterior door units assembled by Cleary Millwork using the following Frame options: Endura "Force 5" frame system and the Composite Jamb. After the 2-year period, all manufacturer's warranties remain in place for the balance of the product's warranty period.

This service is not a warranty to correct poor installation, which is key to any of our quality products.

Peace of Mind Guarantee will be included at "No Charge" with the purchase of our "North Atlantic Series" door unit systems.

### FORTRESS COATING SYSTEMS™ WARRANTY:

Thank you for purchasing your Fortress Coatings Systems™ prefinished doors. With a little care your door finish will last many years with little maintenance. With each finish there is a touch up bottle with paint, please store in cool, dry place, out of direct sunlight.

With our Fortress Stain process you will receive two touch-up bottles: a base coat color and a grain enhancement color. (This hand applied finish will be unique to each door due to the nature of the fiberglass graining and hand application of the finish.)

Painted and Fortress stained doors utilize a Sherwin Williams industrial paint with UV inhibitors to retain the color of your prefinished door. Your finish will be warranted for a period of 10 years from date of purchase (see complete limited warranty). Your products manufacturer's warranty covers any defective material.

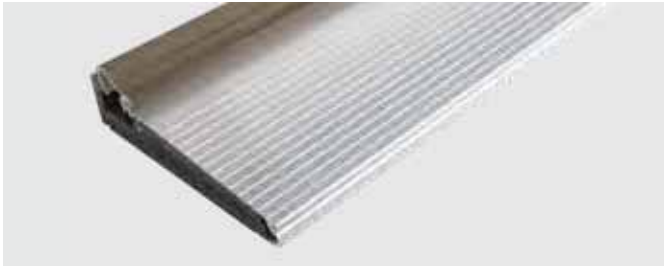
Fortress stained doors are top-coated with a UV water-based clear coat. Proper maintenance would be to apply topcoat depending on weather exposure once every other year. Prefinished door jambs should be inspected and touched up as needed. Frame joints should be inspected and caulking maintained at the sill and jamb joints. (Prefinishing of primed finger joint jambs will show visible joints and is not considered a defect) Do not use any harsh chemicals on your door when cleaning; a simple solution of very mild soap and water should be used if needed.

Fortress coatings warranty does not cover expansion and contraction of glass light surrounds due to high situations of a non-vented storm door.

# Cleary Door Systems

## CLEARY DOOR SYSTEMS POWERED BY ENDURA™ COMPONENTS

### Z-ARTICULATING CAP SILL (Z-AC)™



Z-AC is a sill and built-in sealing system that redefines what your door system can do for you.

- ▶ **No Sill Adjustment Ever:** Never adjust a sill again with Z-AC's unique spring-loaded cap.
- ▶ **No Haunting Install Challenges:** Built-in sealing system within Z-AC seals with wide margins and missing corner pads.

### ULTIMATE SLIDE BOLT ASTRAGAL



The Ultimate Slide Bolt Astragal delivers simple operation, leak-fighting power and built-in security for lasting protection, value and peace of mind.

- ▶ **Simple Operation:** Slide to engage. Slide to retract. That's it.
- ▶ **Leak-Fighting Performance.** Spring-loaded Floating Boot works with pre-installed Simple Solution™ Corner Pad and weatherstrip to fight air and water infiltration.
- ▶ **Easy Hardware Customization.** 4-way adjustable strike retainers feature Snap-n-Size™ functionality and can be easily removed, resized and repositioned without additional cutting tools.





## FRAMESAVER® ROT-PROOF DOOR FRAME



FrameSaver combines the strength of wood and performance of composite in one game-changing frame solution:

- ▶ **No Rot:** FrameSaver's composite bottom is completely rot-proof.
- ▶ **No Worries:** FrameSaver is backed by an unmatched, fully-transferable lifetime limited warranty.

## ENDURA WEATHERSEALING



Seal out air and water with Endura's PE650® Weatherstrip and Simple Solution® Corner Pad.

- ▶ **No Leaks.** Endura weathersealing components counteract upward water pressure.
- ▶ **No Margin Worries:** Patented, designs seal even with wide margins.

## THE RESULT?

You get a door system that never stops working for you. With a door system Powered by Endura™, service calls, extra installation steps and quick field fixes are a thing of the past.

# Cleary Door Systems

## IMPERFECT CONDITIONS. PROVEN PERFORMANCE.

Masonite Door Systems Powered By Endura™ components have been tested and proven to outperform competitors, even in severe weather conditions. But don't just take our word for it. See for yourself – the numbers don't lie.

### CERTIFIED TESTING

	6/8	8/0
<b>INSWING</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE RANGE</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE RANGE</b>
Single, Standard Lock & Deadbolt w/ Z-AC	DP50	DP35
<b>OUTSWING</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE RANGE</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE RANGE</b>
Single, Standard Lock & Deadbolt w/Z-AC	DP70	DP65

Each test is 23 minutes in duration. Doors are exposed to 8" of rainfall per hour and wind speeds corresponding with the DP vs. Wind Speed chart as shown.

\*Testing done on Fiberglass panels

### DP VS WIND SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR

Limited Water	<b>No Wind</b>	DP25	<b>38.3 MPH</b>	DP40	<b>48.4 MPH</b>
DP15	<b>33.4 MPH</b>	DP30	<b>41.9 MPH</b>	DP45	<b>51.3 MPH</b>
DP20	<b>34.2 MPH</b>	DP35	<b>45.3 MPH</b>	DP50	<b>54.1 MPH</b>

# Certified Powered By Endura™

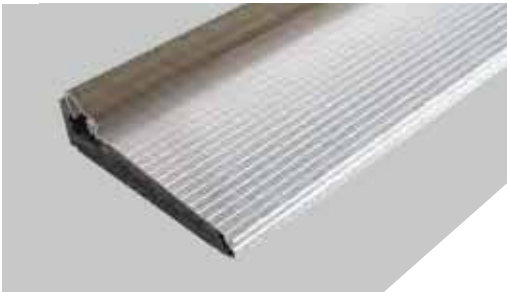
CERTIFIED POWERED BY ENDURA™ COMPONENTS. SMARTER PERFORMANCE FOR YOU.



ENDURA™



Certified Powered By Endura™ Door Systems are backed by the industry's strongest warranty and guaranteed to create smarter, better experiences for everyone, every time. Certified Powered By Endura™ component solutions work together to account for real-world challenges you face each day, delivering secure, hassle-free performance and unmatched quality and value. Imagine what a Smarter Door™ experience can do for you - Imagine your door, Powered By Endura™.



## Z-ARTICULATING CAP SILL™ (Z-AC)

Z-AC™ automatically addresses real-world conditions for forgiving, lasting performance that cuts costs, not corners.

- ▶ Never needs adjustment
- ▶ Seals with missing corner pads
- ▶ Seals with strike margins up to 5/32"



## MULTI-POINT ASTRAGAL (MPA)

MPA delivers forgiving, automatic sealing power and three secure locking points.

- ▶ Built-in Flip Lever activates top and bottom Flush Bolts
- ▶ Floating Boot seals regardless of drill hole depth
- ▶ Lock Pawls engage keepers, preventing panel deflection



## ULTIMATE SLIDE BOLT ASTRAGAL

Ultimate Slide Bolt Astragal delivers simple operation, leak-fighting sealing power and built-in security for lasting protection.

- ▶ Slide to engage. Slide to retract. That's it.
- ▶ Spring-loaded Floating Boot works with pre-installed Simple Solution Corner Pad and weatherstrip to fight air and water infiltration
- ▶ Easy hardware customization



## VERSAPAN™ SILL PAN

VersaPan Sill Pan creates a robust barrier against water infiltration and resulting damage.

- ▶ Drains water down and away from the door unit
- ▶ Install in any rough opening in a few simple steps. No saw or glue needed.
- ▶ Infinite Adjustability: One SKU is all you need for single and French doors.

US Patents: 5,857,291; 6,491,326; 7,350,336; 8,157,298; 8,157,299; 8,522,483; 8,991,100; 8,991,101; 9,097,043; 9,371,682; 9,428,954; D571,932 D599,490; D722,387; D722,388. Canadian Patents: 2,288,733; 2,342,941; 2,693,833. 2,771,705; 2,842,214; D153,751; D153,953; D165,013; D165,014.

# Powered By Endura™

POWERED BY ENDURA™ COMPONENTS. SMARTER PERFORMANCE FOR YOU.



## TRILENNIUM® MULTI-POINT LOCKING SYSTEM

Unmatched Strength. Ultimate Performance. Backed by the industry's highest ratings for structural and forced entry performance, Trilennium delivers 3x the strength, 3x the security and 3x the performance in one system.

### UNMATCHED STRENGTH

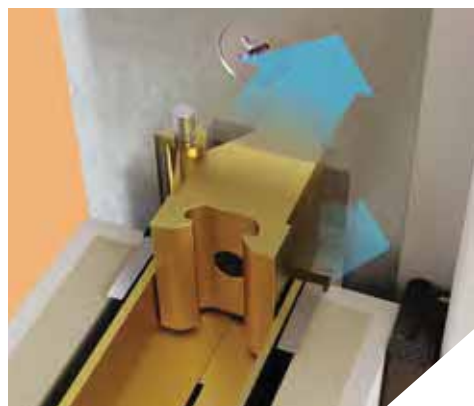
Protects with the power of three deadbolts, while the one-piece, solid I-Beam lock construction works to strengthen the door panel.

### UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE

Bolts pre-engage when unlocked to fight deflection at all times, and can correct misalignment up to 3/16" in three directions once engaged.

### UNMATCHED OPERATION

A single turn of the thumbturn or key is all you need to unlock the door. With Panic Release, a single turn of the interior lever unlocks the entire system.





ENDURA™

### TRILENNIUM® HANDSET COLLECTION

Our extensive hardware portfolio provides ultimate customization to match your style while delivering reliable performance. Choose your level, choose your style, choose your finish—The choice is yours!

### TRILENNIUM® HARDWARE



Eclipse Entry Set  
Shown in Satin Nickel



Pinnacle Entry Set  
Shown in Victorian Bronze



Rectangular Entry Set  
Shown in Black



Curved Entry Set  
Shown in Satin Nickel



Horizon Entry Set  
Shown in Bright Brass



Eclipse Grip Set  
Shown in Victorian Bronze

### EMTEK®



Modern Entry Set  
Shown in Polished Chrome



Stainless Steel Entry Set  
Shown in Brushed Stainless Steel



Arched Entry Set  
Shown in Medium Bronze Patina



Rectangular Entry Set  
Shown in Medium Bronze Patina



Tuscany Entry Set  
Shown in Flat Black Patina

### ROCKY MOUNTAIN HARDWARE®



Curved Entry Set  
Shown in Silicon Bronze Medium



Rectangular Entry Set  
Shown in Silicon Bronze Dark



Stepped Entry Set  
Shown in White Bronze Medium



Arched Entry Set  
Shown in White Bronze Medium



Fleur de Lis Entry Set  
Shown in Silicon Bronze Light



Arched Handle Grip Set  
Shown in Silicon Bronze Rust

For full handset offering, visit [www.trilenniumlocks.com](http://www.trilenniumlocks.com)

# Entry Door Hardware

**EMTEK**  
ASSA ABLOY

**SCHLAGE**

We offer hundreds of handle sets to compliment your Masonite entry door. Following is a small selection of some common hardware from our suppliers.

## SCHLAGE



Plymouth  
(Stocked in Satin Nickel)



Century  
(Aged Bronze)



Greenwich  
(Satin Nickel)



Camelot  
(Satin Nickel)



Plymouth Accent  
(Stocked in Satin Nickel)



Camelot Accent  
(Stocked in Satin Nickel)



Plymouth Knob Keyed  
(Stocked in Satin Nickel)



Keyed Deadbolt  
(Stocked in Satin Nickel)

## EMTEK



Lausanne  
(Oil Rubbed Bronze)



Davos  
(Polished Chrome)



Zeus  
(Oil Rubbed Bronze)



Arts & Crafts  
(Oil Rubbed Bronze)



Stuttgart Lever  
(Polished Chrome)



Octagon Knob  
(Oil Rubbed Bronze)



Helios Lever  
(Satin Nickel)



Round Knob  
(Satin Nickel)



Adams  
(Oil Rubbed Bronze)



Wilshire  
(Medium Bronze)



Melrose  
(Satin Nickel)



Wilmington  
(Polished Chrome)



Merrimack Lever  
(Pewter)



Egg Knob  
(Satin Nickel)



Cortina Lever  
(Oil Rubbed Bronze)



Norwich Knob  
(Oil Rubbed Bronze)

## KEYLESS ENTRY AND ELECTRONIC HARDWARE



Emtek



Schlage



Kwikset KEVO

KEVO Bluetooth-Enabled Electronic Deadbolt unlocks with a touch or through your smartphone.



# Finish Your Door

\$97

## MASONITE STAIN KIT

Choose from six distinct colors and customize the shade of your door from light to dark to suit your needs. Finish the project by applying the UV resistant clear satin polyurethane for years of protection and beauty.

- ▶ ZAR exterior water-based polyurethane (Qt.)
- ▶ ZAR wood stain (Pt.)
- ▶ Mineral spirits (4 oz.)
- ▶ One synthetic bristle brush (2-1/2")
- ▶ Two foam brushes (2")
- ▶ Two stir sticks
- ▶ One pair of latex gloves
- ▶ Cheese cloths
- ▶ Door staining instructions

## CONVENIENTLY PACKAGED

For your convenience we have pre-packaged all the supplies you need to finish your Barrington, Belleville, or Oakcraft door into one convenient kit.

## CHOOSE YOUR STAIN

**NOTE:** These colors are not available as Fortress prefinishes

	CHERRY	DANISH WALNUT	EARLY AMERICAN	FRUITWOOD	TEAL NATURAL	DARK MAHOGANY
LIGHT						
MEDIUM						
DARK						



Stain colors are approximate and may vary in actuality to printed materials. Masonite colors shown are from Masonite stain kits only.

# How to Stain

## FIBERGLASS ENTRY SYSTEMS

### IMPORTANT

Please read and understand the entire staining procedure before attempting to finish the door. Be sure to follow the stain and top-coat manufacturers detailed application instructions on the product label.

### 1 HOW TO START

Doors can be stained either hanging in the opening or removed from the frame (recommended). Should you remove the door, take care to protect it from damage. Sidelites will need to be finished vertically. To remove the door from the frame, use a center punch and hammer. Strike the hinge pin from the bottom until it pops up. (For outswing units, the hinge leaf must be removed from the door.) Drive the hinge pin as far as possible with the punch. Using a pair of pliers, grasp the hinge pin and, while twisting, pull the pin out. Remove all door hardware.

### 2 MATERIALS REQUIRED

Find a well-lit staining location that is dust-free, well ventilated and within the climate conditions recommended by the stain/top-coat manufacturer.

#### COATINGS & ACCESSORIES

- ▶ Mineral Spirits
- ▶ Lint-Free Rags Or Cheese Cloth (Recommended)
- ▶ 2" Wide Foam Brush
- ▶ Safety Razor Blades
- ▶ One Pair Of Rubber Gloves
- ▶ Stir Sticks
- ▶ Masking Tape
- ▶ Stain
- ▶ High-Quality, Opaque (Non-Transparent), Heavily Pigmented, Oil-Based Stain (Recommended)  
Note: Gel Stains Can Also Be Used, Semi-Transparent Stains Are Not Recommended
- ▶ High-Quality, Exterior Grade, UV Stabilized Polyurethane Sealant (Satin Or Low Gloss)
- ▶ 2-1/2"- Wide China Bristle Brush

#### TOOLS

- ▶ Hammer
- ▶ Center Punch
- ▶ Safety Glasses
- ▶ Phillips Screwdriver
- ▶ Pliers

### 3 PREPARING THE DOOR SURFACE

**IMPORTANT:** Dust, debris and other surface contaminants can accumulate on the surface of the door. Therefore, to achieve best results and maximum coating adhesion, wipe/clean all surfaces of the door panel(s) and sidelite(s) thoroughly with mineral spirits. Mask (tape) off all surfaces that will not be stained.

### 4 STAINING THE DOOR

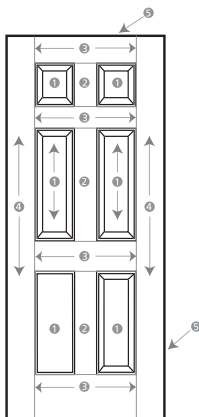
Before starting, and occasionally throughout the project, stir the stain until the texture is creamy. We recommend that before starting, you try staining a small, inconspicuous area of the door to achieve the desired color. One coat of stain is required with the recommended (per manufacturer's instructions) dry time needed between sides. The stain should be applied in the following order working on one small section of the door at a time.

#### FINISHING ORDER

- #1 panels and sticking (moulding profiles)
- #2 vertical center areas (mullions)
- #3 horizontal areas (rails)
- #4 outside vertical areas (stiles)
- #5 edge of door or stiles

#### STAINING

1. Put on gloves and prepare your materials.
2. Stir stain thoroughly using smooth strokes. Avoid creating bubbles and do not shake the stain container.



3. Working in the specified order and individual section, dip the foam brush into the stain. Use the rim of the container to release any excess. Use the foam brush to apply the stain onto the section. Using a cloth, rub the stain into the embossed woodgrain ensuring complete and even coverage. Stop between sections to tidy

up the perimeter with a rag and mineral spirits. Clean edges will help define the individual components of the door. If preferred, the subtle color variation found in wood can be replicated by selective removal of the stain. Using a rag or cheese cloth, gently rub the surface removing very small amounts of stain. Apply varying levels of pressure and work in the direction of the grain. Excessive pressure will remove too much stain.



4. Once the door has been completely stained, check for any drips. While the stain is still wet, lightly brush the entire surface of the door with a china bristle brush. Use long strokes and work in the direction of the grain to even out color and achieve consistency.

5. Let the first stained surface dry, per the stain manufacturer's recommended drying time, before proceeding to the second side.
6. If you prefer a darker appearance, repeat staining steps one through five only after first coat is completely dry. Do not sand between staining coats.

### 5 SEALING OR APPLYING THE TOP-COAT

The top-coat or sealant for your door is very important and required for weatherability. It protects the stained door from the elements and makes the door surface washable. Be sure that the stain coating is completely dry and then apply a high-quality, UV stabilized, clear exterior polyurethane coating (satin or low gloss).

1. Stir top coat thoroughly using smooth strokes, avoid creating bubbles and do not shake the top coat container.
2. Do not overload the brush. Dip the end of the brush into the coating and gently slide the flat side of the brush against the edge of the container to remove the excess.



**Note:** We recommend that all 6 sides (front and back faces plus all four edges) be sealed to eliminate moisture absorption. The bottom of your door panel(s) may contain a factory installed weatherstripping (sweep) which is sealed prior to installation. Failure to observe this recommendation may void the warranty.

3. Apply with even, gentle strokes. Press hard enough to flex the bristles just a little and then pull the brush gently along the door's surface.
4. As you apply the sealant, pull the brush quickly along the area two or three times lightly to even out the brush strokes.
5. Allow the first coat to dry completely (follow manufacturer's recommendations) and apply at least one more coat using the same steps as above. A minimum of two coats is required for complete protection. The door should be resealed annually to ensure lasting protection of the finish.
6. After both sides of the door have been top-coated twice and are completely dry, remove the paper and tape from the glass and protected surfaces.
7. Clean the glass with window cleaner and remove any finishing materials from the glass with a safety razor.
8. Place the door back into the frame.



# How to Paint

## STEEL AND FIBERGLASS ENTRY SYSTEMS

### IMPORTANT

Please read and understand the entire painting procedure before attempting to finish the door.

Be sure to follow the paint and top-coat manufacturers detailed application instructions on the product label.

### 1 HOW TO START

Doors can be painted either hanging in the opening or removed from the frame (recommended). Should you remove the door, take care to protect it from damage. Sidelites will need to be finished vertically. To remove the door from the frame, use a center punch and hammer. Strike the hinge pin from the bottom until it pops up. (For outswing and self closing units, the hinge leaf must be removed from the door.) Drive the hinge pin as far as possible with the punch. Using a pair of pliers, grasp the hinge pin and, while twisting, pull the pin out. Remove all door hardware.

### 2 MATERIALS REQUIRED

Find a well-lit painting location that is dust-free, well-ventilated and within the climate conditions recommended by the coating manufacturer. Recommended temperature should be between 50°F-90°F (10°C-32°C).

#### COATINGS AND ACCESSORIES

- ▶ mineral spirits
- ▶ soapy water (mild detergent in warm water)
- ▶ masking tape
- ▶ paint
- ▶ one pair of rubber gloves
- ▶ stir sticks
- ▶ safety razor blades

- High-quality, oil-base or 100% acrylic water-based latex paint of desired color

- Lacquer paints are not recommended

- ▶ 2-1/2" wide brush appropriate for type of paint (A natural bristle brush should be used for oil-based paint and a synthetic bristle brush should be used for latex paint.)

- ▶ 220 grit sandpaper

#### TOOLS

- ▶ hammer
- ▶ Phillips screwdriver
- ▶ safety glasses
- ▶ center punch
- ▶ pliers
- ▶ air-less sprayer (optional)

These painting instructions apply to the following Masonite products: Steel, Fiber Stain, Fiber Stain+, Fiber Tuff and Barrington®.

NOTE: Painting instructions specifically refer to the door and sidelite panels. Oil-based paint should not be used on wood frame components (frames and brickmould).

### 3 PREPARING THE DOOR SURFACE

IMPORTANT: For adequate paint adhesion, the door surface must be free of dust, debris and other surface contaminants.



Steel doors should be wiped clean with a solvent such as mineral spirits. Allow the cleaning solvent to dry completely, until there is no residual odor. Once wiped clean, the door must be lightly sanded with a 220-grit sandpaper. After sanding, the door must be washed with a mild detergent in warm soapy water, rinsed and then dried.

Fiberglass doors should be wiped clean with a solvent such as mineral spirits. Allow the cleaning solvent to dry completely, until there is no residual odor. Next, the door must be washed with a mild detergent in warm soapy water, rinsed and then dried. Mask (tape) off all surfaces that will not be painted, including all glass.

### 4 PAINTING THE DOOR

Use exterior, high quality, oil-based or 100% acrylic water-based latex paint of desired color. High quality interior paint can be used on the interior surface of the door only. Lacquer paints are not recommended. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for paint application by using either a brush or a handheld sprayer.

#### PAINTING:

Put on gloves and safety glasses, and prepare your materials. Before starting, and occasionally throughout the project, stir the paint using smooth strokes until the texture is creamy. Avoid creating bubbles.



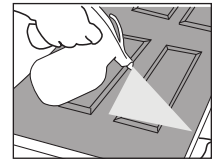
#### FINISHING WITH BRUSH APPLICATION:

Dip the brush into the paint. Use the rim of the container to release any excess paint. Apply paint as evenly as possible while still wet.

Brush strokes should follow the grain direction of the selected area. Start working on the panels and sticking (moulding profiles), then the vertical center mullion, next the horizontal rails, then the vertical stiles, and finally, the outside edges (stiles and top rail, see figure 1 for details). Doors that are outswing or have adjustable surface mounted sweeps will need to have the sweep removed and the bottom rail painted.

#### FINISHING WITH SPRAY APPLICATOR:

Follow the manufacturer's instructions for thinning the paint (i.e. thin latex paint with water or oil-based with solvent for better atomization and spraying results). Strain paint before filling the spray pot.



The door can be painted in horizontal (recommended) or vertical position; however, the paint should be applied in continuous strokes extending six inches past the edges of the door. This will ensure uniformity across the entire surface of the door. Multiple light coats are better than one heavy coat.

Avoid runs as a result of over-spraying.

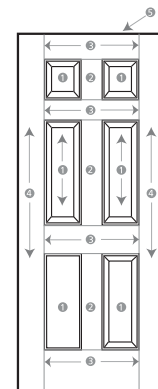
#### DRYING:

IMPORTANT: Let the paint dry completely, following the manufacturer's recommended drying time, before handling the painted surface or applying a second coat. If possible, allow the door to dry in a horizontal position to minimize paint runs. High humidity and/or low temperatures may extend your drying time.

WARNING: Doors painted with dark colors or doors with attached storm doors may become very hot to the touch in direct sunlight.

Do not paint the weather strip and do not close door until paint is dry (see paint manufacturer's specifications on minimum drying time).

To maintain product warranty: Paint the door, frame, header and brickmould within 45 days of installation. Repainting every 1 to 7 years will be required, depending upon weather exposure.



#### GRAIN DIRECTION:

Figure 1: For textured door finishing with brush.

- #1 Panels and sticking (moulding profiles)
- #2 Vertical center areas (mullions)
- #3 Horizontal areas (rails)
- #4 Outside vertical areas (stiles)
- #5 Edges of door  
(includes both sides and top of door)

Note: To maintain the product warranty, paint all exposed surfaces.

# Fortress Coating Systems

LET CLEARLY FINISH YOUR DOOR

## STOCK COLORS



**SW 6258**  
TRICORN BLACK

**SW 6300**  
BURGUNDY

**SW 7510**  
CHATEAU BROWN

**SW 7593**  
RUSTIC RED

**SW 2838**  
POLISHED  
MAHOGANY

**SW 6454**  
SHAMROCK

**SW 6244**  
NAVAL



**SW 6243**  
DISTANCE

**SW 7669**  
SUMMIT GRAY

**SW 2848**  
ROYCROFT PEWTER

**SW 7048**  
URBAN BRONZE

**SW 7526**  
MAISON BLANCHE

**SW 7005**  
PURE WHITE

Custom colors available. Please supply Sherwin-Williams or Benjamin Moore paint number and name. Custom paint matching available with physical sample and extended lead time. Paint and stain colors are approximate and may vary in actuality to printed materials.

## SHOWN ON MAHOGANY



**FC100**  
LIGHT OAK

**FC200**  
NATURAL OAK

**FC300**  
CEDAR

**FC400**  
ENGLISH  
WALNUT

**FC500**  
WALNUT

**FC600**  
CHERRY

**FC700**  
MAHOGANY

**FC800**  
DRIFTWOOD

**FC900**  
SLATE GRAY

## SHOWN ON OAK



**FC100**  
LIGHT OAK

**FC200**  
NATURAL OAK

**FC300**  
CEDAR

**FC400**  
ENGLISH  
WALNUT

**FC500**  
WALNUT

**FC600**  
CHERRY

**FC700**  
MAHOGANY

**FC800**  
DRIFTWOOD

**FC900**  
SLATE GRAY

## SHOWN ON FIR



**FC100**  
LIGHT OAK

**FC200**  
NATURAL OAK

**FC300**  
CEDAR

**FC400**  
ENGLISH  
WALNUT

**FC500**  
WALNUT

**FC600**  
CHERRY

**FC700**  
MAHOGANY

**FC800**  
DRIFTWOOD

**FC900**  
SLATE GRAY

**10  
YEAR**  
LIMITED  
WARRANTY

- ▶ For best paint results we recommend painting primed composite jambs with PVC casing.
- ▶ For best staining we recommend ready-stain jambs and ready-stain exterior brickmould casing.
- ▶ We can also provide our prefinishing over any of our wood jamb offerings, but it is not unusual to have raised visible wood graining and finger joints on primed material show through.
- ▶ Our staining process works best on composite “ready-stain” jambs and casing, but can also be applied to clear wood, primed jamb and FrameSaver material for a complimentary color to the grained door panel.

FIBERGLASS/STEEL DOOR PANEL PREFINISHING	ONE COLOR (ONE/TWO SIDES) PRICE PER DOOR	TWO COLORS PRICE PER DOOR
PAINT ONE OR TWO SIDES, NO GLASS	\$380	\$583
PAINT ONE OR TWO SIDES, WITH GLASS	\$469	\$686
<b>GRAINED FIBERGLASS</b>		
STAIN ONE OR TWO SIDES, NO GLASS	\$672	\$890
STAIN ONE OR TWO SIDES, WITH GLASS	\$774	\$992
<b>SIDELITE PANEL PREFINISHING (EACH)</b>		
PAINT ONE OR TWO SIDES, WITH GLASS	\$183	\$326
STAIN ONE OR TWO SIDES, WITH GLASS	\$300	\$417
<b>FRAME &amp; EXTERIOR CASING PREFINISHING</b>		
PAINT SINGLE OR DOUBLE DOOR FRAME	\$224	\$331
STAIN SINGLE OR DOUBLE DOOR FRAME	\$267	\$408
PAINT SIDELITE OR PATIO DOOR FRAME	\$377	\$610
STAIN SIDELITE OR PATIO DOOR FRAME	\$502	\$811
CUSTOM SOLID PAINT COLOR (PER ORDER)	\$147	\$293
QUART OF STOCK PAINT COLORS (ADD)	\$55	
TOUCH UP PAINT	INCLUDED	INCLUDED



We recommend using fiberglass when prefinishing. Finish must be maintained annually. Touch up kit included.



#### ColorSnap® App for Mobile Devices














With ColorSnap from Sherwin-Williams, you have the power to take real-world colors and turn them into paint-color swatches—all on your smartphone. Create palettes, adjust hues and store them all in one place.



- ▶ Custom colors available. Please supply Sherwin Williams paint # or Benjamin Moore paint #
- ▶ Fortress stain colors do not match Masonite DIY kits
- ▶ Double door includes painted astragal in same color as panel unless specified otherwise
- ▶ Colors vary due to printing. Please confirm your color choices




# EXTERIOR DOOR OPTIONS



DOUBLE DOORS = SINGLE DOOR x 2 + \$145 Includes Endura Ultimate Astragal (meets Force 5™ compliance)			6'8" FRAME - SINGLE UNIT			
			SINGLE	DOUBLE	EACH SIDELITE	
JAMB OPTIONS (ADD ONS)	4-9/16" FJ Primed Jambs		STANDARD			
	6-9/16" FJ Primed Jambs	ADD	\$45	\$75	\$15	
	8-9/16" FJ Primed Jambs	ADD	\$213	\$269	\$21	
	4-9/16" Clear Pine Jambs	ADD	\$45	\$110	\$138	
	6-9/16" Clear Pine Jambs	ADD	\$98	\$201	\$128	
	8-9/16" Clear Pine Jambs	ADD	\$198	\$301	\$160	
	Rip Jamb Width (N/A on white capped or ready-stain composite)	ADD	\$25	\$25		
ENDURA FRAMESAVER 	4-9/16" Endura FrameSaver (we recommend using one of our PVC casing options)	ADD	\$21	\$21	\$27	
	5-1/4" Endura FrameSaver (we recommend using one of our PVC casing options)	ADD	\$38	\$51	\$49	
	6-9/16" Endura FrameSaver (we recommend using one of our PVC casing options)	ADD	\$69	\$69	\$34	
	8-9/16" Endura FrameSaver (we recommend using one of our PVC casing options)	ADD	\$194	\$226	\$52	
COMPOSITE JAMBS	White Capped - 4-9/16" (add for casing below)	ADD	\$95	\$114	\$250	
	White Capped - 6-9/16" (add for casing below)	ADD	\$165	\$240	\$275	
	Embossed Ready to Stain - 4-9/16" (add for casing below)	ADD	\$138	\$198	\$290	
	Embossed Ready to Stain - 6-9/16" (add for casing below)	ADD	\$242	\$330	\$305	
	Primed White - 4-9/16" (add for casing below)	ADD	\$95	\$114	\$250	
	Primed White - 6-9/16" (add for casing below)	ADD	\$165	\$240	\$275	
CASING OPTIONS 	Primed Brickmould 1-1/4" x 2"		STANDARD			
	FrameSaver Primed Brickmould 1-1/4" x 2"	ADD	\$6	\$6		
	Clear Pine Brickmould 1-1/4" x 2"	ADD	\$47	\$51	\$6	
	5/4 x 4" (1-1/16" x 3-1/2") Primed Flat Casing	ADD	\$17	\$21	\$4	
	5/4 x 4" (1-1/16" x 3-1/2") Clear Flat Casing	ADD	\$86	\$96	\$13	
	1" x 5" (3/4" x 4-1/2") Primed Flat Casing	ADD	\$41	\$40	\$4	
	1" x 5" (3/4" x 4-1/2") Clear Pine Flat Casing	ADD	\$83	\$85	\$3	
	Composite Ready to Stain Brickmould 	ADD	\$125	\$136	\$6	
	PVC Brickmould NO ROT 	ADD	\$22	\$22	\$2	
	PVC Brickmould with "J" Channel NO ROT 	ADD	\$45	\$51	\$6	
	PVC 5/4 x 3-1/2" Flat Casing NO ROT 	ADD	\$77	\$84	\$4	
	PVC 5/4 x 3-1/2" Flat Casing with "J" Channel NO ROT 	ADD	\$104	\$113	\$8	
	Kleer Composite Flat Casing 5/4 x 4	ADD	\$81	\$114	\$19	
	Kleer Composite Flat Casing 5/4 x 6	ADD	\$105	\$149	\$24	
	Kleer Composite Flat Casing 1 x 4	ADD	\$57	\$78	\$13	
	Kleer Composite Flat Casing 1 x 6	ADD	\$86	\$125	\$20	
	Notch Back Flat or 908 Casing to accommodate 4-3/4" or 6-3/4" wall (choose 4-9/16" or 6-9/16" Jamb for this option) (+add)	ADD	\$29	\$29		
	No Casing (For Kleer casing options see page 7)	DEDUCT	-\$15	-\$18	-\$3	
	SILL OPTIONS  available bronze call for pricing	<b>INSWING</b>				
		Z-AC Self Adjusting Aluminum Sill With Construction Cover (Oak Grained Cap)		STANDARD		
Z-AC Self Adjusting Aluminum Bronze Sill With Construction Cover (Walnut Cap)		ADD	\$41	\$56	\$30	
Z-Fen Aluminum Mill Sill, (No Construction Cover)		DEDUCT	-\$22	N/A	N/A	
1/2" Aluminum Saddle ADA Public Access (Commercial Grade)		ADD	\$21	\$41	\$21	
1/2" Aluminum Saddle Thermal Break (Commercial Grade)		ADD	\$48	\$71	\$28	
1/2" Aluminum Tile Back ADA (4-9/16" Jamb Only - Commercial Grade)		ADD	\$21	N/A	N/A	
No Sill		DEDUCT	-\$24	-\$48	N/A	
<b>OUTSWING INCLUDES 3 NON-REMOVABLE PIN HINGES</b>						
4-9/16" Outswing "Z" Series Bumper Sill (Aluminum)		ADD	\$14	\$25	\$16	
6-9/16" Outswing "Z" Series Bumper Sill (Aluminum)		ADD	\$40	\$88	\$53	
4-9/16" Outswing "Z" Series Bumper Sill (Bronze)	ADD	\$38	\$140	\$50		
6-9/16" Outswing "Z" Series Bumper Sill (Bronze)	ADD	\$75	\$250	\$109		
1/2" Aluminum Saddle ADA Public Access (Commercial Grade)	ADD	\$35	\$75	\$21		
1/2" Aluminum Saddle ADA Public Access with Thermal Break (Commercial Grade)	ADD	\$68	\$119	\$25		
No Sill	DEDUCT	-\$24	-\$48			
ENDURA VERSAPAN FLASHING (40" for singles doors, purchase multiple kits for wider units) 	Sill Pan Flashing 4-9/16" single	ADD	\$27	\$54	\$54	
	Sill Pan Flashing 6-9/16" single	ADD	\$32	\$64	\$64	
	Sill Pan Trimable up to 7-1/4" jamb thickness	ADD	\$37	\$74	\$74	
DOUBLE DOOR OPTIONS 	6'8" Double door is single door X 2 + Add (With standard ultimate astragal)	ADD		\$145		
	6'8" Double door with multipoint astragal is single door price X 2 + Add	ADD		\$375		
	7'0" Double door is single door X 2 + Add (stock white ultimate astragal only)	ADD		\$230		
	8'0" Double door is single door X 2 + Add (stock white multi-point astragal only)	ADD		\$735		
	Multi-point Astragal uses your standard lock and deadbolt, no special hardware is needed					
Outswing white security flange	ADD		\$87			
<b>7'0" and 8'0" options (for other options please call)</b>			SINGLE	DOUBLE	EACH SIDELITE	
JAMB OPTIONS (ADD ONS)	4-9/16" FrameSaver Primed Jambs		STANDARD			
	6-9/16" FrameSaver Primed Jambs	ADD	\$35	\$35	\$34	
	4-9/16" Primed Composite Jambs	ADD	\$115	\$134	\$300	
	6-9/16" Primed Composite Jambs	ADD	\$185	\$215	\$325	
CASING OPTIONS	Primed Brickmould 1-1/4" x 2"		STANDARD			
	5/4 x 4" (1-1/16" x 3-1/2") Primed Flat Casing	ADD	\$44	\$51	\$4	
	PVC Brickmould NO ROT 	ADD	\$43	\$50	\$3	
	PVC Brickmould with "J" Channel NO ROT 	ADD	\$58	\$62	\$4	
	PVC 5/4 x 3-1/2" Flat Casing NO ROT 	ADD	\$87	\$93	\$4	
PVC 5/4 x 3-1/2" Flat Casing with "J" Channel NO ROT 	ADD	\$124	\$135	\$5		
DOUBLE DOOR OPTIONS	7'0" Double door is single door X 2 + Add (stock white ultimate astragal only)	ADD		\$230		
	8'0" Double door is single door X 2 + Add (stock white multi-point astragal only)	ADD		\$735		
	Multi-point Astragal uses your standard lock and deadbolt, no special hardware is needed					

# EXTERIOR DOOR OPTIONS

6'8" FRAME - SINGLE UNIT 7'0", 8'0" FRAMESAVER, STANDARD		
SINGLE	DOUBLE	EACH SIDELITE

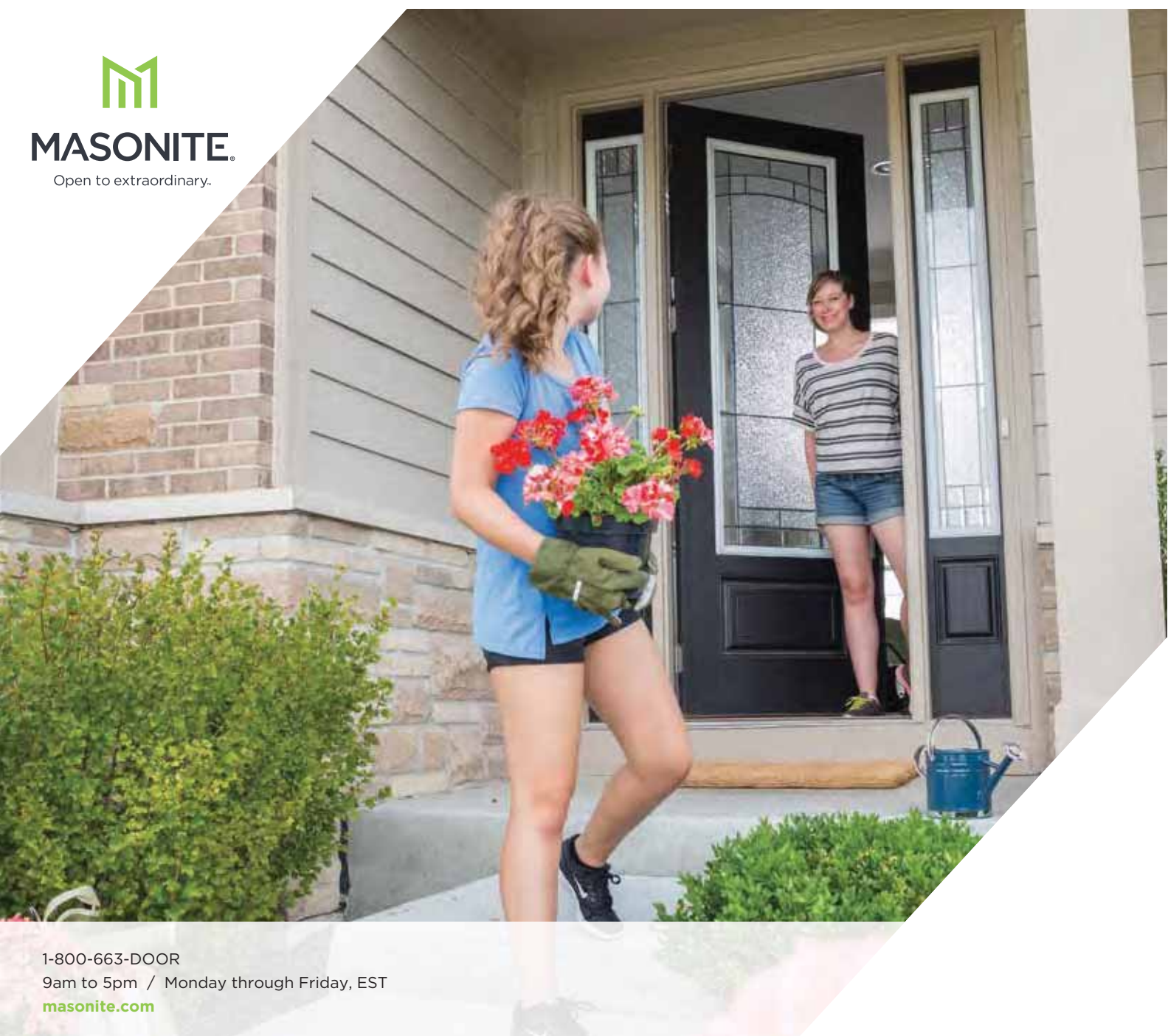
 <b>FIBERGLASS HINGE OPTIONS</b> 4" X 4-1/4" SQUARE/RADIUS HINGES	<b>FIBERGLASS HINGES INSWING</b>			STANDARD		
	Bright Brass ball bearing					
	Antique Brass, Dull Chrome, Satin Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze ball bearing	ADD	\$10	\$20		
	Stainless Steel - Lighthouse applies to this option only	ADD	\$35	\$70		
	<b>FIBERGLASS HINGES OUTSWING</b>					
	Antique Brass, Dull Chrome, Satin Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Stainless Steel (drilled & pinned)	ADD	\$13	\$26		
<b>STEEL HINGE OPTIONS</b> 5/8" SQUARE/RADIUS	<b>STEEL HINGES OUTSWING</b>			STANDARD		
	Satin Brass NRP 4" x 4" (Square/Radius)					
	Dull Chrome NRP 4" x 4" (Square/Radius)	ADD	\$10	\$20		
	Stainless Steel NRP 4" x 4" (Square/Radius)	ADD	\$25	\$50		
	Primed NRP 4" x 4" (Square/Radius)	ADD	\$10	\$20		
	<b>STEEL SPRING HINGES (1 PAIR PER PANEL)</b>					
	Satin Brass, Dull Chrome, Satin Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze 4" x 4" (Square/Radius)	ADD	\$28	\$56		
	<b>STEEL HINGES BELOW</b>			STANDARD		
	Satin Brass					
	Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Dull Chrome, Black, Antique Nickel, Satin Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze 4" x 4" (5/8 Radius)	ADD	\$10	\$20		
Ball Bearing Hinges - Bright Brass, Dull Chrome	ADD	\$12	\$24			
 <b>MULTIPOINT LOCK</b>	Prep & Install standard Trilennium™ 3-point (single door)	ADD	6'8" OPTION \$744	8'0" NON STOCK \$857		
	Note: Our standard Trilennium™ Hardware for single doors includes Trilennium™ 3000 Series 3-point lock system with stainless steel edge plate, 3 (satin nickel, bright brass or victorian bronze - specify) strike plates & dust boxes, construction handle set. (Add for 3-point hardware below.)					
	Trilennium™ Active 3-point Eclipse hardware set Brass for single swing door unit	ADD	\$328			See Upgrade for Endura Multi-point astragal option. See page 258 for Information
	Trilennium™ Active 3-point Eclipse hardware set Victorian Bronze for single swing door unit	ADD	\$212			
	Trilennium™ Active 3-point Eclipse hardware set Satin Nickel for single swing door unit	ADD	\$323			
NON-RATED EXIT PANIC DEVICE W/ LEVER SET	Von Duprin SP28 Aluminum 22EO		\$435		call for pricing	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
	Prep & Install Mail Slot	ADD	\$140			
	Brass Peep Site	ADD	\$26			
	Dull Chrome Peep Site	ADD	\$26			
	<b>STORM DOOR ADAPTOR KIT FOR CONTINUOUS HEAD &amp; SILL SIDELITE UNITS</b>			6'8" APPLIED EACH SIDELITE	6'8" LOOSE EACH SIDELITE	
	PFJ-4-9/16" Storm Door Adaptor Per Mull Post (FrameSaver® Standard)		\$34	\$17		
	PFJ 6-9/16" Storm Door Adaptor Per Mull Post (FrameSaver® Standard)		\$85	\$66		
	Composite White Capped or Ready-to-Stain 4-9/16" Storm Door Adaptor Per Mull Post		\$106	\$74		
	Composite White Capped or Ready-to-Stain 6-9/16" Storm Door Adaptor Per Mull Post		\$168	\$128		
	Boxed Construction (per sidelite) voids Force 5 Warranty	ADD				\$200
	White Weatherstrip	ADD	\$5	\$5		
	Door Panel Only	DEDUCT	-\$110			
	Masonite- Express Service (Call for details)	ADD	\$35			
	<b>DOOR FINISHING KIT FOR MASONITE FIBERGLASS ENTRY SYSTEMS (SEE PAGE 253 FOR DETAILS). \$89 PER KIT.</b>					
	Bore for Deadbolt and Strike Prep Jamb (prepped for Schlage deadbolt)	add	\$14			
<b>SPECIAL SIZES</b>	Cut Down - Single Cut - Steel (up to 3" off the bottom)	add	\$60	\$120	\$60	
	Cut Down - Single Cut - Fiberglass (up to 3" off the bottom)	add	\$100	\$200	\$100	
	Cut Down - Double Cut - Steel (up to 6")	add	\$120	\$240	\$120	
	Cut Down - Double Cut - Fiberglass (up to 6")	ADD	\$200	\$400	\$200	
<b>FOR CUT DOWNS OTHER THAN OPTION LISTED, PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE. ADDITIONAL LAYOUT AND SHOP TIME REQUIRED.</b>						
	Peace of Mind Guarantee See page 245 for details of this extended parts and labor guarantee ("Peace of Mind" Guarantee is available on complete Force 5 and composite frame systems only)	ADD	\$50	\$80		
	N/C with North Atlantic Series					
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC SERIES</b>	To price out a North Atlantic Series Door, take the standard unit price and add the following, add for FrameSaver in jamb width desired add for your PVC casing option add for Trilennium™ hardware prep add for Trilennium™ Eclipse Handle set of your choice add Stainless steel hinge selection add Endura Versasill pan option of appropriate size Peace of Mind Guarantee—included at N/C			Look for the lighthouse to guide your pricing See page 258		





**MASONITE.**

Open to extraordinary.



1-800-663-DOOR

9am to 5pm / Monday through Friday, EST

[masonite.com](http://masonite.com)

- ▶ Belleville, Hollister. Smooth Door with Element. Glass / Door BLS-122-328-1 / Sidelites BLSL-151-328-1
- ▶ FRONT COVER: Heritage. Smooth Door with Focus.™ Glass / Door HGS-217-627-2



**Cleary Millwork**  
[www.clearymillwork.com](http://www.clearymillwork.com)

44 Green River Way  
Watertown, MA 02471  
P: 800.225.4252  
F: 617.926.6330

1255B Grand Army Highway  
Somerset, MA 02726  
P: 800.899.4533  
F: 508.235.4431

2049 Silas Deane Highway, Suite 1A  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
P: 800.486.7600  
F: 800.486.0513

120 Defreest Drive, Suite 19  
Troy, NY 12180  
P: 800.350.0448  
F: 518.861.5061

**Max**

Masonite Xpress Configurator.

In just a few clicks, browse thousands of door styles and glass options to create your dream door.

CLR-18401